

FORM ADV

UNIFORM APPLICATION FOR INVESTMENT ADVISER REGISTRATION AND REPORT BY EXEMPT REPORTING ADVISERS

Primary Business Name: CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.	CRD Number: 7059
Other-Than-Annual Amendment - All Sections	Rev. 10 / 2021
6 / 30 / 2026 12:40:53 PM	

WARNING: Complete this form truthfully. False statements or omissions may result in denial of your application, revocation of your registration, or criminal prosecution. You must keep this form updated by filing periodic amendments. See Form ADV General Instruction 4.

Item 1 Identifying Information

Responses to this Item tell us who you are, where you are doing business, and how we can contact you. If you are filing an *umbrella registration*, the information in Item 1 should be provided for the *filing adviser* only. General Instruction 5 provides information to assist you with filing an *umbrella registration*.

A. Your full legal name (if you are a sole proprietor, your last, first, and middle names):
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

B. (1) Name under which you primarily conduct your advisory business, if different from Item 1.A.
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

List on Section 1.B. of Schedule D any additional names under which you conduct your advisory business.

(2) If you are using this Form ADV to register more than one investment adviser under an *umbrella registration*, check this box ☐

If you check this box, complete a Schedule R for each relying adviser.

C. If this filing is reporting a change in your legal name (Item 1.A.) or primary business name (Item 1.B.(1)), enter the new name and specify whether the name change is of
☐ your legal name or ☐ your primary business name:

D. (1) If you are registered with the SEC as an investment adviser, your SEC file number: **801-3387**
(2) If you report to the SEC as an *exempt reporting adviser*, your SEC file number:
(3) If you have one or more Central Index Key numbers assigned by the SEC ("CIK Numbers"), all of your CIK numbers:

CIK Number
91154
315030

E. (1) If you have a number ("CRD Number") assigned by the *FINRA*'s *CRD* system or by the IARD system, your *CRD* number: **7059**

If your firm does not have a *CRD* number, skip this Item 1.E. Do not provide the *CRD* number of one of your officers, employees, or affiliates.

(2) If you have additional *CRD* Numbers, your additional *CRD* numbers:
No Information Filed

F. Principal Office and Place of Business

(1) Address (do not use a P.O. Box):

Number and Street 1:		Number and Street 2:	
388 GREENWICH STREET			
City:	State:	Country:	ZIP+4/Postal Code:
NEW YORK	New York	United States	10013

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

List on Section 1.F. of Schedule D any office, other than your principal office and place of business, at which you conduct investment advisory business. If you are applying for registration, or are registered, with one or more state securities authorities, you must list all of your offices in the state or states to which you are applying for registration or with whom you are registered. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are reporting to the SEC as an exempt reporting adviser, list the largest twenty-five offices in terms of numbers of employees as of the end of your most recently completed fiscal year.

(2) Days of week that you normally conduct business at your *principal office and place of business*:
☒ Monday - Friday ☐ Other:

Normal business hours at this location:
9:00AM-5:00PM

(3) Telephone number at this location:
212-816-6000

(4) Facsimile number at this location, if any:

(5) What is the total number of offices, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business as of the end of your most recently completed fiscal year?

594

G. Mailing address, if different from your *principal office and place of business* address:

Number and Street 1:

City:

State:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

H. If you are a sole proprietor, state your full residence address, if different from your *principal office and place of business* address in Item 1.F.:

Number and Street 1:

City:

State:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

I. Do you have one or more websites or accounts on publicly available social media platforms (including, but not limited to, Twitter, Facebook and LinkedIn)?

Yes

No

If "yes," list all firm website addresses and the address for each of the firm's accounts on publicly available social media platforms on Section 1.I. of Schedule D. If a website address serves as a portal through which to access other information you have published on the web, you may list the portal without listing addresses for all of the other information. You may need to list more than one portal address. Do not provide the addresses of websites or accounts on publicly available social media platforms where you do not control the content. Do not provide the individual electronic mail (e-mail) addresses of employees or the addresses of employee accounts on publicly available social media platforms.

J. Chief Compliance Officer

(1) Provide the name and contact information of your Chief Compliance Officer. If you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, you must provide the contact information for your Chief Compliance Officer, if you have one. If not, you must complete Item 1.K. below.

Name:

Telephone number:

Number and Street 1:

City:

Other titles, if any:

Facsimile number, if any:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Electronic mail (e-mail) address, if Chief Compliance Officer has one:

(2) If your Chief Compliance Officer is compensated or employed by any *person* other than you, a *related person* or an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 that you advise for providing chief compliance officer services to you, provide the *person's* name and IRS Employer Identification Number (if any):

Name:

IRS Employer Identification Number:

K. Additional Regulatory Contact Person: If a person other than the Chief Compliance Officer is authorized to receive information and respond to questions about this Form ADV, you may provide that information here.

Name:

Telephone number:

Number and Street 1:

City:

Titles:

Facsimile number, if any:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Electronic mail (e-mail) address, if contact person has one:

L. Do you maintain some or all of the books and records you are required to keep under Section 204 of the Advisers Act, or similar state law, somewhere other than your *principal office and place of business*?

Yes

No

If "yes," complete Section 1.L. of Schedule D.

M. Are you registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*?

Yes

No

Answer "no" if you are not registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority, even if you have an affiliate that is registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority. If "yes," complete Section 1.M. of Schedule D.

N. Are you a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934?

Yes

No

O. Did you have \$1 billion or more in assets on the last day of your most recent fiscal year?

If yes, what is the approximate amount of your assets:

☐ \$1 billion to less than \$10 billion

- ☐ \$10 billion to less than \$50 billion
- ☒ \$50 billion or more

For purposes of Item 1.O. only, "assets" refers to your total assets, rather than the assets you manage on behalf of clients. Determine your total assets using the total assets shown on the balance sheet for your most recent fiscal year end.

P. Provide your *Legal Entity Identifier* if you have one:

MBNUM2BPBDO7JBLYG310

A *legal entity identifier* is a unique number that companies use to identify each other in the financial marketplace. You may not have a *legal entity identifier*.

SECTION 1.B. Other Business Names

List your other business names and the jurisdictions in which you use them. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.B. for each business name.

Name: CITI PRIVATE BANK

Jurisdictions

☒ AL	☒ IL	☒ NE	☒ SC
☒ AK	☒ IN	☒ NV	☒ SD
☒ AZ	☒ IA	☒ NH	☒ TN
☒ AR	☒ KS	☒ NJ	☒ TX
☒ CA	☒ KY	☒ NM	☒ UT
☒ CO	☒ LA	☒ NY	☒ VT
☒ CT	☒ ME	☒ NC	☒ VI
☒ DE	☒ MD	☒ ND	☒ VA
☒ DC	☒ MA	☒ OH	☒ WA
☒ FL	☒ MI	☒ OK	☒ WV
☒ GA	☒ MN	☒ OR	☒ WI
☒ GU	☒ MS	☒ PA	☒ WY
☒ HI	☒ MO	☒ PR	☒ Other: CERTAIN NON-U.S.
☒ ID	☒ MT	☒ RI	JURISDICTIONS

List your other business names and the jurisdictions in which you use them. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.B. for each business name.

Name: CITI PERSONAL WEALTH MANAGEMENT

Jurisdictions

☒ AL	☒ IL	☒ NE	☒ SC
☒ AK	☒ IN	☒ NV	☒ SD
☒ AZ	☒ IA	☒ NH	☒ TN
☒ AR	☒ KS	☒ NJ	☒ TX
☒ CA	☒ KY	☒ NM	☒ UT
☒ CO	☒ LA	☒ NY	☒ VT
☒ CT	☒ ME	☒ NC	☒ VI
☒ DE	☒ MD	☒ ND	☒ VA
☒ DC	☒ MA	☒ OH	☒ WA
☒ FL	☒ MI	☒ OK	☒ WV
☒ GA	☒ MN	☒ OR	☒ WI
☒ GU	☒ MS	☒ PA	☒ WY
☒ HI	☒ MO	☒ PR	☒ Other: CERTAIN NON-U.S.
☒ ID	☒ MT	☒ RI	JURISDICTIONS

List your other business names and the jurisdictions in which you use them. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.B. for each business name.

Name: CITI INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT

Jurisdictions

☒ AL	☒ IL	☒ NE	☒ SC
☒ AK	☒ IN	☒ NV	☒ SD
☒ AZ	☒ IA	☒ NH	☒ TN
☒ AR	☒ KS	☒ NJ	☒ TX
☒ CA	☒ KY	☒ NM	☒ UT
☒ CO	☒ LA	☒ NY	☒ VT
☒ CT	☒ ME	☒ NC	☒ VI
☒ DE	☒ MD	☒ ND	☒ VA
☒ DC	☒ MA	☒ OH	☒ WA
☒ FL	☒ MI	☒ OK	☒ WV
☒ GA	☒ MN	☒ OR	☒ WI
☒ GU	☒ MS	☒ PA	☒ WY
☒ HI	☒ MO	☒ PR	☒ Other: CERTAIN NON-U.S. JURISDICTIONS
☒ ID	☒ MT	☒ RI	

List your other business names and the jurisdictions in which you use them. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.B. for each business name.

Name: CITI GLOBAL WEALTH AT WORK

Jurisdictions

☒ AL	☒ IL	☒ NE	☒ SC
☒ AK	☒ IN	☒ NV	☒ SD
☒ AZ	☒ IA	☒ NH	☒ TN
☒ AR	☒ KS	☒ NJ	☒ TX
☒ CA	☒ KY	☒ NM	☒ UT
☒ CO	☒ LA	☒ NY	☒ VT
☒ CT	☒ ME	☒ NC	☒ VI
☒ DE	☒ MD	☒ ND	☒ VA
☒ DC	☒ MA	☒ OH	☒ WA
☒ FL	☒ MI	☒ OK	☒ WV
☒ GA	☒ MN	☒ OR	☒ WI
☒ GU	☒ MS	☒ PA	☒ WY
☒ HI	☒ MO	☒ PR	☒ Other: CERTAIN NON-U.S. JURISDICTIONS
☒ ID	☒ MT	☒ RI	

SECTION 1.F. Other Offices

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1: CITI PRIVATE BANK	Number and Street 2: 153 E 53RD ST, 24TH, 25TH FL		
City: NY	State: New York	Country: United States	ZIP+4/Postal Code: 10022

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number: 212-559-2922	Facsimile Number, if any:

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment

adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:
878493

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?
23

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:		Number and Street 2:	
CITI PRIVATE BANK		300 SOUTH GRAND AVENUE, 31ST FLOOR, SUITE 3130	
City:	State:	Country:	ZIP+4/Postal Code:
LOS ANGELES	California	United States	90071

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:	Facsimile Number, if any:
213-239-1927	

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:
333211

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?
31

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:		Number and Street 2:	
CITI PRIVATE BANK		388 GREENWICH STREET, 30TH FL, NY, NY	
City:	State:	Country:	ZIP+4/Postal Code:
NEW YORK	New York	United States	10013

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:212-559-3917

Facsimile Number, if any:

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:
332527

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?
245

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:
CITI PRIVATE BANK

City:
WASHINGTON

State:
District of Columbia

Country:
United States

Number and Street 2:
1101 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW, 11TH FLOOR

ZIP+4/Postal Code:
20004

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:202-220-3673

Facsimile Number, if any:

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:
333303

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?
33

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:
CITI PRIVATE WEALTH MANAGEMENT

City:

State:

Country:

Number and Street 2:
153 E. 53RD AKA 601 LEXINGTON AVE., 25TH FL

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:
(212)541-8666

Facsimile Number, if any:
212-793-1029

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:
332512

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?
72

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:
CITI PRIVATE BANK

City:
BOSTON

State:
Massachusetts

Country:
United States

Number and Street 2:
111 HUNTINGTON AVENUE, 29TH FLOOR

ZIP+4/Postal Code:
02199

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:
617-330-8934

Facsimile Number, if any:

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:
332540

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?
28

- Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)
- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1: CITI PRIVATE BANK		Number and Street 2: 201 S. BISCAYNE BLVD, FL 31 STE 3100 & FL 33 STE 3	
City: MIAMI	State: Florida	Country: United States	ZIP+4/Postal Code: 33131

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number: 305-347-1800	Facsimile Number, if any:

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:
332547

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?
148

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1: CITI PRIVATE WEALTH MANAGEMENT		Number and Street 2: 201 S. BISCAYNE BLVD, FL 6	
City: MIAMI	State: Florida	Country: United States	ZIP+4/Postal Code: 33131

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number: (786)804-5399	Facsimile Number, if any:

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here:
824650

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?
55

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1: CITI PRIVATE BANK		Number and Street 2: 227 WEST MONROE, SUITE 200	
City: CHICAGO	State: Illinois	Country: United States	ZIP+4/Postal Code: 60606

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number: 312-384-1499	Facsimile Number, if any:

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:
359648

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?
48

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1: CITI PRIVATE BANK		Number and Street 2: 153 EAST 53RD ST., 24TH FLOOR	
City: NEW YORK	State: New York	Country: United States	ZIP+4/Postal Code: 10022

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number: 212-559-1342	Facsimile Number, if any:

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:
332552

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?
204

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1: CITI PRIVATE BANK		Number and Street 2: 3 GREENWICH OFFICE PARK, 3RD FLOOR	
City: GREENWICH	State: Connecticut	Country: United States	ZIP+4/Postal Code: 06831

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number: 203-863-5112	Facsimile Number, if any: 106248#

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:
332565

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?
35

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1: CITI PRIVATE BANK		Number and Street 2: 2700 POST OAK BLVD 5TH FLOOR, SUITE 500	
City: HOUSTON	State: Texas	Country: United States	ZIP+4/Postal Code: 77056

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number: 832-667-0500	Facsimile Number, if any:

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:
332536

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?
20

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent

- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:		Number and Street 2:	
CITI PRIVATE BANK		1 MARKET STREET 42ND FL	
City:	State:	Country:	ZIP+4/Postal Code:
SAN FRANCISCO	California	United States	94105

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:	Facsimile Number, if any:
(415) 399-1010	

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD Branch Number* here:
332529

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?
62

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:		Number and Street 2:	
CITI PRIVATE BANK		407 N. MAPLE DRIVE, SUITE 150	
City:	State:	Country:	ZIP+4/Postal Code:
BEVERLY HILLS	California	United States	90210

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:	Facsimile Number, if any:
310-205-3000	

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD Branch Number* here:
333381

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?
42

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:
CITI PRIVATE BANK

City:
MIAMI

State:
Florida

Country:
United States

Number and Street 2:
201 S. BISCAYNE, BLVD, 33RD FLOOR

ZIP+4/Postal Code:
33131

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:
203-975-6073

Facsimile Number, if any:

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:
333431

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?
55

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:
CITI PRIVATE WEALTH MANAGEMENT

City:
JACKSONVILLE

State:
Florida

Country:
United States

Number and Street 2:
14000 CITI CARDS WAY - C1

ZIP+4/Postal Code:
32258

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:
210-357-4199

Facsimile Number, if any:

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:
320563

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?
26

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:		Number and Street 2:	
CITI PRIVATE BANK		388 GREENWICH STREET, 25TH/29TH FLOOR	
City:	State:	Country:	ZIP+4/Postal Code:
NEW YORK	New York	United States	10013

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:	Facsimile Number, if any:
212-559-8449	

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:
657792

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?
132

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:		Number and Street 2:	
CITI PRIVATE BANK		388 GREENWICH STREET, 30TH FLOOR	
City:	State:	Country:	ZIP+4/Postal Code:
NEW YORK	New York	United States	10013

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:	Facsimile Number, if any:
212-559-9074	

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:
332611

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?
89

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:		Number and Street 2:	
CITI PRIVATE BANK		300 CRESCENT COURT, SUITE 950	
City:	State:	Country:	ZIP+4/Postal Code:
DALLAS	Texas	United States	75201

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:	Facsimile Number, if any:
214-720-5063	

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:
449266

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?
23

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:		Number and Street 2:	
CITI PRIVATE BANK		388 GREENWICH STREET, TRADING - 5TH FLOOR	
City:	State:	Country:	ZIP+4/Postal Code:
NEW YORK	New York	United States	10013

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:212-559-2922

Facsimile Number, if any:

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:
639684

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?
46

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:
CITI PRIVATE WEALTH MANAGEMENT

City:
SAN ANTONIO

State:
Texas

Country:
United States

Number and Street 2:
100 CITIBANK DR, BLDG 2

ZIP+4/Postal Code:
78245

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:210-357-8087

Facsimile Number, if any:

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:
640192

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?
31

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

CITI PRIVATE WEALTH MANAGEMENT		201 S. BISCAYNE BLVD5TH FL/STE 530- 6TH FL/STE 600	
City:	State:	Country:	ZIP+4/Postal Code:
MIAMI	Florida	United States	33131
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐			
Telephone Number:		Facsimile Number, if any:	
(305)347-1379			
If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a <i>state securities authority</i> as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here: 792179			
How many <i>employees</i> perform investment advisory functions from this office location? 38			
Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)			
☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)			
☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)			
☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent			
☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)			
☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor			
☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm			
☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm			
Describe any other <i>investment-related</i> business activities conducted from this office location:			

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1:		Number and Street 2:	
CITI PRIVATE WEALTH MANAGEMENT		14000 CITI CARDS WAY, FL 1	
City:	State:	Country:	ZIP+4/Postal Code:
JACKSONVILLE	Florida	United States	32258
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐			
Telephone Number:		Facsimile Number, if any:	
9049544962			
If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a <i>state securities authority</i> as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the CRD Branch Number here: 833043			
How many <i>employees</i> perform investment advisory functions from this office location? 49			
Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)			
☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)			
☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)			
☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent			
☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)			
☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor			
☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm			
☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm			
Describe any other <i>investment-related</i> business activities conducted from this office location:			

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business.

You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1: CITI PRIVATE WEALTH MANAGEMENT		Number and Street 2: 100 CITIBANK DRIVE	
City: SAN ANTONIO	State: Texas	Country: United States	ZIP+4/Postal Code: 78245

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number: (210)357-9932	Facsimile Number, if any:

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:
635395

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?
26

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

Complete the following information for each office, other than your *principal office and place of business*, at which you conduct investment advisory business. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.F. for each location. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, list only the largest twenty-five offices (in terms of numbers of *employees*).

Number and Street 1: CITI PRIVATE WEALTH MANAGEMENT		Number and Street 2: 734 3RD AVENUE	
City: NEW YORK	State: New York	Country: United States	ZIP+4/Postal Code: 10017

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number: 6464340786	Facsimile Number, if any:

If this office location is also required to be registered with FINRA or a *state securities authority* as a branch office location for a broker-dealer or investment adviser on the Uniform Branch Office Registration Form (Form BR), please provide the *CRD* Branch Number here:
332458

How many *employees* perform investment advisory functions from this office location?
29

Are other business activities conducted at this office location? (check all that apply)

- ☒ (1) Broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) Bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (3) Insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (4) Commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (5) Registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (6) Accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (7) Lawyer or law firm

Describe any other *investment-related* business activities conducted from this office location:

SECTION 1.I. Website Addresses

List your website addresses, including addresses for accounts on publicly available social media platforms where you control the content (including, but not limited to, Twitter, Facebook and/or LinkedIn). You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.I. for each website or account on a publicly available social media platform.

Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform: HTTPS://WWW.CITI.COM

Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform: https://www.linkedin.com/showcase/citi-global-wealth-at-work/

Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform: HTTPS://WWW.CITIGROUP.COM

Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform: HTTPS://WWW.PRIVATEBANK.CITIBANK.COM

Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform: https://www.youtube.com/@citiprivatebank

Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform: http://www.citiglobalwealth.com/atwork/

Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform: HTTPS://YOUTUBE.COM/@CITI

Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform: https://www.instagram.com/citiprivatebank/

Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform: https://www.linkedin.com/company/citi

Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform: https://www.linkedin.com/showcase/citi-private-bank/

Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform: https://facebook.com/citi

Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform: https://x.com/citi

Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform: https://www.instagram.com/citi

Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform: https://www.tiktok.com/@citi

SECTION 1.L. Location of Books and Records

Complete the following information for each location at which you keep your books and records, other than your *principal office and place of business*. You must complete a separate Schedule D, Section 1.L. for each location.

Name of entity where books and records are kept:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

Number and Street 1: 750 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD
Number and Street 2:

City:	State:	Country:	ZIP+4/Postal Code:
STAMFORD	Connecticut	United States	06901

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:	Facsimile number, if any:
(212) 559-1000	

- This is (check one):
- ☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
 - ☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
 - ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.

INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT AGREEMENTS, TRADE TICKETS, BLOTTERS, MARKETING MATERIALS, PERFORMANCE INFORMATION, TRADE TICKERS AND MARKETING MATERIAL.

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

INSTITUTIONAL SHAREHOLDER SERVICES

Number and Street 1:	Number and Street 2:		
2099 GAITHER ROAD	SUITE 501		
City:	State:	Country:	ZIP+4/Postal Code:
ROCKVILLE	Maryland	United States	20850

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:	Facsimile number, if any:
(301)556-0500	(301)556-0491

- This is (check one):
- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
 - ☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
 - ☒ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.

PROXY MATERIAL

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

IRON MOUNTAIN, INC.

Number and Street 1:	Number and Street 2:		
336 OYSTER POINT BOULEVARD			
City:	State:	Country:	ZIP+4/Postal Code:
SAN FRANCISCO	California	United States	94080

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:	Facsimile number, if any:
510-287-5475	510-645-4322

- This is (check one):
- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
 - ☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
 - ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.

CLIENT TRANSACTION RECORDS, INCLUDING TRADE TICKETS AND BLOTTERS, PROXY MATERIAL.

Name of entity where books and records are kept:
IRON MOUNTAIN. INC

Number and Street 1: 1320 POPLAR STREET		Number and Street 2:	
City: WILMINGTON	State: Delaware	Country: United States	ZIP+4/Postal Code: 19801

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number: 800-934-3453	Facsimile number, if any: 800-964-7627

- This is (check one):
- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
 - ☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
 - ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.
ADVERTISING MATERIALS, FIDUCIARY SERVICES AND FIDUCIARY ASSET MANAGEMENT MANAGER AGREEMENTS, TRANSACTION AND PERFORMANCE RECORDS AND ADMINISTRATIVE MATERIALS FOR CONSULTING.

Name of entity where books and records are kept:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC

Number and Street 1: 931 LITSEY RD		Number and Street 2:	
City: ROANOKE	State: Texas	Country: United States	ZIP+4/Postal Code: 76262

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number: 817-490-5900	Facsimile number, if any:

- This is (check one):
- ☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
 - ☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
 - ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.
BOOKS AND RECORDS RELATING TO THE INVESTMENT ADVISER

Name of entity where books and records are kept:
CITI PERSONAL WEALTH MANAGEMENT

Number and Street 1: 388 GREENWICH ST.		Number and Street 2: 22ND FL	
City: NEW YORK	State: New York	Country: United States	ZIP+4/Postal Code: 10013

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number: 7182480713	Facsimile number, if any:

- This is (check one):
- ☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
 - ☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
 - ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.
SUPERVISORY CENTER FILES, INCLUDING COMPLAINTS AND CORRESPONDENCE

Name of entity where books and records are kept:
PERSHING LLC

Number and Street 1: ONE PERSHING PLAZA		Number and Street 2:	
City: JERSEY CITY	State: New Jersey	Country: United States	ZIP+4/Postal Code: 07399

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number: (201) 413-2000	Facsimile number, if any:

This is (check one):

☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.

☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.

☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.
BOOKS AND RECORDS RELATING TO THE INVESTMENT ADVISER

Name of entity where books and records are kept:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

Number and Street 1: 2 EMBARCADERO CENTER		Number and Street 2: 17TH FLOOR	
City: SAN FRANCISCO	State: California	Country: United States	ZIP+4/Postal Code: 94111

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number: 415-627-6493	Facsimile number, if any:

This is (check one):

☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates.

☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.

☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.
BOOKS AND RECORDS RELATING TO THE INVESTMENT ADVISER INCLUDING COMPLAINT LOG, CHECKS AND SECURITIES LOG, INCOMING AND OUTGOING CORRESPONDENCE

Name of entity where books and records are kept:
CITIBANK N.A. & CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. (FKA SALOMON SMITH BARNEY INC.)

Number and Street 1: 480 WASHINGTON BLVD		Number and Street 2: 15TH FLOOR	
City: JERSEY CITY	State: New Jersey	Country: United States	ZIP+4/Postal Code: 07310

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number: (201) 659-0259	Facsimile number, if any:

- This is (check one):
- ☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
 - ☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
 - ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.
ELECTRONIC RECORDS USED FOR OPERATIONAL CONTROL PROCESSES

Name of entity where books and records are kept:
CITIGROUP

Number and Street 1: 540 CROSSPOINT PARKWAY		Number and Street 2:	
City: GETZVILLE	State: New York	Country: United States	ZIP+4/Postal Code: 14068

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number: (716) 730-6000	Facsimile number, if any:

- This is (check one):
- ☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
 - ☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
 - ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.
PERSONAL TRADING ACTIVITIES, OUTSIDE ACTIVITIES REPORTS AND RELATED MATERIALS.

Name of entity where books and records are kept:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

Number and Street 1: 2700 POST OAK BLVD		Number and Street 2:	
City: HOUSTON	State: Texas	Country: United States	ZIP+4/Postal Code: 77056

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number: 415-627-6165	Facsimile number, if any: 713-966-5128

- This is (check one):
- ☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
 - ☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
 - ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.
BOOKS AND RECORDS RELATING TO THE INVESTMENT ADVISER INCLUDING COMPLAINT LOG, CHECKS AND SECURITIES LOG, INCOMING AND OUTGOING CORRESPONDENCE

Name of entity where books and records are kept:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

Number and Street 1: 601 LEXINGTON AVE.		Number and Street 2: 25TH FLOOR	
City: NEW YORK	State: New York	Country: United States	ZIP+4/Postal Code: 10022

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:
212-559-6015

Facsimile number, if any:
212-793-1029

- This is (check one):
- ☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
 - ☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
 - ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.
BOOKS AND RECORDS RELATING TO THE INVESTMENT ADVISER

Name of entity where books and records are kept:
IRON MOUNTAIN, INC.

Number and Street 1:
1 FEDERAL STREET

City:
BOSTON

State:
Massachusetts

Country:
United States

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:
02110

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:
800-934-3453

Facsimile number, if any:

- This is (check one):
- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
 - ☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
 - ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.
BOOKS AND RECORDS RELATING TO THE INVESTMENT ADVISER INCLUDING CLIENT RECORDS

Name of entity where books and records are kept:
CITICORP SERVICES INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED

Number and Street 1:
LITTLEWOOD TOWER, 3RD FLOOR, RAMANUJAN IT CITY,

City:
CHENNAI

State:

Country:
India

Number and Street 2:
RAJIV GANDHI SALAI, TARAMANI

ZIP+4/Postal Code:
600113

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:
N/A

Facsimile number, if any:

- This is (check one):
- ☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
 - ☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
 - ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.
ELECTRONIC RECORDS USED FOR OPERATIONAL CONTROL PROCESSES

Name of entity where books and records are kept:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. (FKA SALOMON SMITH BARNEY INC.)

Number and Street 1: 153 EAST 53RD STREET		Number and Street 2: 23RD FLOOR	
City: NEW YORK	State: New York	Country: United States	ZIP+4/Postal Code: 10022
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐			
Telephone Number: (212) 307-8531		Facsimile number, if any: (212) 307-8222	
This is (check one): ☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates. ☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper. ☐ other.			
Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location. INVESTMENT MANAGED ACCOUNT AGREEMENTS, CLIENT RECORDS, TRADE TICKETS, AND CLIENT TRANSACTION RECORDS.			

Name of entity where books and records are kept: CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.			
Number and Street 1: 201 SOUTH BISCAYNE BLVD		Number and Street 2: SUITE 530	
City: MIAMI	State: Florida	Country: United States	ZIP+4/Postal Code: 33131
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐			
Telephone Number: (305) 347-1432		Facsimile number, if any: (305)-415-4134	
This is (check one): ☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates. ☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper. ☐ other.			
Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location. CLIENT TRANSACTION RECORDS			

Name of entity where books and records are kept: CITIBANK			
Number and Street 1: 2 COURT SQUARE		Number and Street 2: 12 FLOOR	
City: LONG ISLAND CITY	State: New York	Country: United States	ZIP+4/Postal Code: 11101
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐			
Telephone Number: 610-831-8367		Facsimile number, if any:	
This is (check one): ☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates. ☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper. ☐ other.			
Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location. INCOMING AND OUTGOING CLIENT CORRESPONDENCE, CASHIERING RECORDS (CHECK AND SECURITIES DEPOSITS), CUSTOMER COMPLAINT RECORDS.			

Name of entity where books and records are kept:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

Number and Street 1: 3800 CITIGROUP CENTER DRIVE		Number and Street 2: BUILDING A	
City: TAMPA	State: Florida	Country: United States	ZIP+4/Postal Code: 33610

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number: 813-604-3290	Facsimile number, if any:

This is (check one):

☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates.

☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.

☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.
BOOKS AND RECORDS RELATING TO THE INVESTMENT ADVISER

Name of entity where books and records are kept:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

Number and Street 1: 306 GREIF PKWY		Number and Street 2:	
City: DELAWARE	State: Ohio	Country: United States	ZIP+4/Postal Code: 43015

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number: (740) 549-3063	Facsimile number, if any:

This is (check one):

☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates.

☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.

☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.
BOOKS AND RECORDS RELATING TO THE INVESTMENT ADVISER.

Name of entity where books and records are kept:
BROADRIDGE FINANCIAL SOLUTIONS

Number and Street 1: 51 MERCEDES WAY		Number and Street 2:	
City: EDGEWOOD	State: New York	Country: United States	ZIP+4/Postal Code: 11717

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number: 631-254-7400	Facsimile number, if any: 631-254-7693

This is (check one):

☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.

☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.

☒ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.
PROXY STATEMENTS AND VOTING RECORDS

Name of entity where books and records are kept:
CITIBANK

Number and Street 1: 100 CITIBANK DR		Number and Street 2: BUILDING 2, 2ND FL	
City: SAN ANTONIO	State: Texas	Country: United States	ZIP+4/Postal Code: 78245

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number: 210-677-6500	Facsimile number, if any:

- This is (check one):
- ☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
 - ☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
 - ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.
SUPERVISORY CENTER FILES, INCLUDING COMPLAINTS AND CORRESPONDENCE

Name of entity where books and records are kept:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. (FKA SALOMON SMITH BARNEY INC.)

Number and Street 1: 153 EAST 53RD STREET		Number and Street 2: 24TH FLOOR	
City: NEW YORK	State: New York	Country: United States	ZIP+4/Postal Code: 10022

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number: (212) 307-8531	Facsimile number, if any: (212) 307-8222

- This is (check one):
- ☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
 - ☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
 - ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.
INVESTMENT MANAGED ACCOUNT AGREEMENTS, CLIENT RECORDS, TRADE TICKETS, AND CLIENT TRANSACTION RECORDS.

SECTION 1.M. Registration with Foreign Financial Regulatory Authorities

List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which you are registered. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.M. for each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with whom you are registered.

Name of Country/*Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority*:
Netherlands - The Netherlands Authority for the Financial Markets

Other:

Name of Country/*Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority*:

Other

Other:

BELGIUM - FINANCIAL SERVICES AND MARKETS AUTHORITY

Item 2 SEC Registration / Reporting

Responses to this Item help us (and you) determine whether you are eligible to register with the SEC. Complete this Item 2.A. only if you are applying for SEC registration or submitting an *annual updating amendment* to your SEC registration. If you are filing an *umbrella registration*, the information in Item 2 should be provided for the *filing adviser* only.

A. To register (or remain registered) with the SEC, you must check **at least one** of the Items 2.A.(1) through 2.A.(12), below. If you are submitting an *annual updating amendment* to your SEC registration and you are no longer eligible to register with the SEC, check Item 2.A.(13). Part 1A Instruction 2 provides information to help you determine whether you may affirmatively respond to each of these items.

You (the adviser):

- ☒ (1) are a **large advisory firm** that either:

(a) has regulatory assets under management of \$100 million (in U.S. dollars) or more; or

(b) has regulatory assets under management of \$90 million (in U.S. dollars) or more at the time of filing its most recent *annual updating amendment* and is registered with the SEC;
- ☐ (2) are a **mid-sized advisory firm** that has regulatory assets under management of \$25 million (in U.S. dollars) or more but less than \$100 million (in U.S. dollars) and you are either:

(a) not required to be registered as an adviser with the *state securities authority* of the state where you maintain your *principal office and place of business*; or

(b) not subject to examination by the *state securities authority* of the state where you maintain your *principal office and place of business*;

Click **HERE** for a list of states in which an investment adviser, if registered, would not be subject to examination by the state securities authority.

☐ (3) Reserved

☐ (4) have your *principal office and place of business* **outside the United States**;

☐ (5) are an **investment adviser (or subadviser) to an investment company** registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940;

☐ (6) are an **investment adviser to a company which has elected to be a business development company** pursuant to section 54 of the Investment Company Act of 1940 and has not withdrawn the election, and you have at least \$25 million of regulatory assets under management;

☐ (7) are a **pension consultant** with respect to assets of plans having an aggregate value of at least \$200,000,000 that qualifies for the exemption in rule 203A-2(a);

☐ (8) are a **related adviser** under rule 203A-2(b) that *controls*, is *controlled* by, or is under common *control* with, an investment adviser that is registered with the SEC, and your *principal office and place of business* is the same as the registered adviser;

If you check this box, complete Section 2.A.(8) of Schedule D.

☐ (9) are an **adviser** relying on rule 203A-2(c) because you **expect to be eligible for SEC registration within 120 days**;

If you check this box, complete Section 2.A.(9) of Schedule D.

☐ (10) are a **multi-state adviser** that is required to register in 15 or more states and is relying on rule 203A-2(d);

If you check this box, complete Section 2.A.(10) of Schedule D.

☐ (11) are an **Internet adviser** relying on rule 203A-2(e);

If you check this box, complete Section 2.A.(11) of Schedule D.

☐ (12) have **received an SEC order** exempting you from the prohibition against registration with the SEC;

If you check this box, complete Section 2.A.(12) of Schedule D.

☐ (13) are **no longer eligible** to remain registered with the SEC.
- State Securities Authority Notice Filings and State Reporting by Exempt Reporting Advisers
- C. Under state laws, SEC-registered advisers may be required to provide to *state securities authorities* a copy of the Form ADV and any amendments they file with the SEC. These are called *notice filings*. In addition, *exempt reporting advisers* may be required to provide *state securities authorities* with a copy of reports and any amendments they file with the SEC. If this is an initial application or report, check the box(es) next to the state(s) that you would like to receive notice of this and all subsequent filings or reports you submit to the SEC. If this is an amendment to direct your *notice filings* or reports to additional state(s), check the box(es) next to the state(s) that you would like to receive notice of this and all subsequent filings or reports you submit to the SEC. If this is an amendment to your registration to stop your *notice filings* or reports from going to state(s) that currently receive them, uncheck the box(es) next to those state(s).
- Jurisdictions
- | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| ☒ AL | ☒ IL | ☒ NE | ☒ SC |
|--|--|--|--|

☒ AK	☒ IN	☒ NV	☒ SD
☒ AZ	☒ IA	☒ NH	☒ TN
☒ AR	☒ KS	☒ NJ	☒ TX
☒ CA	☒ KY	☒ NM	☒ UT
☒ CO	☒ LA	☒ NY	☒ VT
☒ CT	☒ ME	☒ NC	☒ VI
☒ DE	☒ MD	☒ ND	☒ VA
☒ DC	☐ MA	☒ OH	☒ WA
☒ FL	☒ MI	☒ OK	☒ WV
☒ GA	☒ MN	☒ OR	☒ WI
☐ GU	☒ MS	☒ PA	☒ WY
☒ HI	☒ MO	☒ PR	
☒ ID	☒ MT	☒ RI	

If you are amending your registration to stop your notice filings or reports from going to a state that currently receives them and you do not want to pay that state's notice filing or report filing fee for the coming year, your amendment must be filed before the end of the year (December 31).

SECTION 2.A.(8) Related Adviser

If you are relying on the exemption in rule 203A-2(b) from the prohibition on registration because you *control*, are *controlled* by, or are under common *control* with an investment adviser that is registered with the SEC and your *principal office and place of business* is the same as that of the registered adviser, provide the following information:

Name of Registered Investment Adviser

CRD Number of Registered Investment Adviser

SEC Number of Registered Investment Adviser
-

SECTION 2.A.(9) Investment Adviser Expecting to be Eligible for Commission Registration within 120 Days

If you are relying on rule 203A-2(c), the exemption from the prohibition on registration available to an adviser that expects to be eligible for SEC registration within 120 days, you are required to make certain representations about your eligibility for SEC registration. By checking the appropriate boxes, you will be deemed to have made the required representations. You must make both of these representations:

- ☐ I am not registered or required to be registered with the SEC or a *state securities authority* and I have a reasonable expectation that I will be eligible to register with the SEC within 120 days after the date my registration with the SEC becomes effective.
- ☐ I undertake to withdraw from SEC registration if, on the 120th day after my registration with the SEC becomes effective, I would be prohibited by Section 203A(a) of the Advisers Act from registering with the SEC.

SECTION 2.A.(10) Multi-State Adviser

If you are relying on rule 203A-2(d), the multi-state adviser exemption from the prohibition on registration, you are required to make certain representations about your eligibility for SEC registration. By checking the appropriate boxes, you will be deemed to have made the required representations.

If you are applying for registration as an investment adviser with the SEC, you must make both of these representations:

- ☐ I have reviewed the applicable state and federal laws and have concluded that I am required by the laws of 15 or more states to register as an investment adviser with the *state securities authorities* in those states.
- ☐ I undertake to withdraw from SEC registration if I file an amendment to this registration indicating that I would be required by the laws of fewer than 15 states to register as an investment adviser with the *state securities authorities* of those states.

If you are submitting your *annual updating amendment*, you must make this representation:

- ☐ Within 90 days prior to the date of filing this amendment, I have reviewed the applicable state and federal laws and have concluded that I am required by the laws of at least 15 states to register as an investment adviser with the *state securities authorities* in those states.

SECTION 2.A.(11) Internet Adviser

If you are relying on rule 203A-2(e), the Internet adviser exemption from the prohibition on registration, you are required to make a representation about your eligibility for SEC registration. By checking the appropriate box, you will be deemed to have made the required representation.

If you are applying for registration as an investment adviser with the SEC or changing your existing Item 2 response regarding your eligibility for SEC registration, you must make this representation:

- ☐ I will provide investment advice on an ongoing basis to more than one client exclusively through an *operational interactive website*.

If you are filing an annual updating amendment to your existing registration and are continuing to rely on the Internet adviser exemption for SEC

☐ I have provided and will continue to provide investment advice on an ongoing basis to more than one client exclusively through an *operational interactive website*.

If you are relying upon an SEC order exempting you from the prohibition on registration, provide the following information:

803-

Date of *order*:

If you are filing an *umbrella registration*, the information in Item 3 should be provided for the *filing adviser* only.

A. How are you organized?

- ☒ Corporation
- ☐ Sole Proprietorship
- ☐ Limited Liability Partnership (LLP)
- ☐ Partnership
- ☐ Limited Liability Company (LLC)
- ☐ Limited Partnership (LP)
- ☐ Other (specify):

If you are changing your response to this Item, see Part 1A Instruction 4.

B. In what month does your fiscal year end each year?

DECEMBER

C. Under the laws of what state or country are you organized?

State	Country

New York United States

If you are a partnership, provide the name of the state or country under whose laws your partnership was formed. If you are a sole proprietor, provide the name of the state or country where you reside.

If you are changing your response to this Item, see Part 1A Instruction 4.

Yes No

A. Are you, at the time of this filing, succeeding to the business of a registered investment adviser, including, for example, a change of your structure or legal status (e.g., form of organization or state of incorporation)?

If "yes", complete Item 4.B. and Section 4 of Schedule D.

B. Date of Succession: (MM/DD/YYYY)

If you have already reported this succession on a previous Form ADV filing, do not report the succession again. Instead, check "No." See Part 1A Instruction 4.

No Information Filed

Responses to this Item help us understand your business, assist us in preparing for on-site examinations, and provide us with data we use when making regulatory policy. Part 1A Instruction 5.a. provides additional guidance to newly formed advisers for completing this Item 5.

Employees

If you are organized as a sole proprietorship, include yourself as an employee in your responses to Item 5.A. and Items 5.B.(1), (2), (3), (4), and (5). If an employee performs more than one function, you should count that employee in each of your responses to Items 5.B.(1), (2), (3), (4), and (5).

A. Approximately how many *employees* do you have? Include full- and part-time *employees* but do not include any clerical workers.

7036

B. (1) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. perform investment advisory functions (including research)?

4078

(2) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. are registered representatives of a broker-dealer?

5004

(3) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. are registered with one or more *state securities authorities* as *investment adviser representatives*?

2356

(4) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. are registered with one or more *state securities authorities* as *investment adviser representatives* for an investment adviser other than you?

0

(5) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. are licensed agents of an insurance company or agency?

945

(6) Approximately how many firms or other *persons* solicit advisory *clients* on your behalf?

1

In your response to Item 5.B.(6), do not count any of your employees and count a firm only once – do not count each of the firm's employees that solicit on your behalf.

Clients

In your responses to Items 5.C. and 5.D. do not include as "clients" the investors in a private fund you advise, unless you have a separate advisory relationship with those investors.

C. (1) To approximately how many *clients* for whom you do not have regulatory assets under management did you provide investment advisory services during your most recently completed fiscal year?

2481

(2) Approximately what percentage of your *clients* are non-United States persons?

8%

D. For purposes of this Item 5.D., the category "individuals" includes trusts, estates, and 401(k) plans and IRAs of individuals and their family members, but does not include businesses organized as sole proprietorships.

The category "business development companies" consists of companies that have made an election pursuant to section 54 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Unless you provide advisory services pursuant to an investment advisory contract to an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, do not answer (1)(d) or (3)(d) below.

Indicate the approximate number of your *clients* and amount of your total regulatory assets under management (reported in Item 5.F. below) attributable to each of the following type of *client*. If you have fewer than 5 *clients* in a particular category (other than (d), (e), and (f)) you may check Item 5.D.(2) rather than respond to Item 5.D.(1).

The aggregate amount of regulatory assets under management reported in Item 5.D.(3) should equal the total amount of regulatory assets under management reported in Item 5.F.(2)(c) below.

If a *client* fits into more than one category, select one category that most accurately represents the *client* to avoid double counting *clients* and assets. If you advise a registered investment company, business development company, or pooled investment vehicle, report those assets in categories (d), (e), and (f) as applicable.

Type of <i>Client</i>	(1) Number of <i>Client(s)</i>	(2) Fewer than 5 <i>Clients</i>	(3) Amount of Regulatory Assets under Management
(a) Individuals (other than <i>high net worth individuals</i>)	34655	☐	\$ 9,545,607,987
(b) <i>High net worth individuals</i>	23441	☐	\$ 31,953,417,699
(c) Banking or thrift institutions	0	☐	\$ 0
(d) Investment companies	0		\$ 0
(e) Business development companies	0		\$ 0
(f) Pooled investment vehicles (other than investment companies and business development companies)	26		\$ 2,980,740,757
(g) Pension and profit sharing plans (but not the plan participants or government pension plans)	41	☐	\$ 1,502,986,828
(h) Charitable organizations	143	☐	\$ 509,061,225

(i) State or municipal <i>government entities</i> (including government pension plans)	11	☐	\$ 2,842,204,202
(j) Other investment advisers	0	☐	\$ 0
(k) Insurance companies	0	☐	\$ 0
(l) Sovereign wealth funds and foreign official institutions	0	☐	\$ 0
(m) Corporations or other businesses not listed above	1512	☐	\$ 6,672,637,222
(n) Other:	0	☐	\$ 0

Compensation Arrangements

E. You are compensated for your investment advisory services by (check all that apply):

- ☒ (1) A percentage of assets under your management
- ☐ (2) Hourly charges
- ☐ (3) Subscription fees (for a newsletter or periodical)
- ☒ (4) Fixed fees (other than subscription fees)
- ☐ (5) Commissions
- ☐ (6) *Performance-based fees*
- ☐ (7) Other (specify):

Item 5 Information About Your Advisory Business - Regulatory Assets Under Management

Regulatory Assets Under Management

Yes No

F. (1) Do you provide continuous and regular supervisory or management services to securities portfolios?

☒ ☐

(2) If yes, what is the amount of your regulatory assets under management and total number of accounts?

	U.S. Dollar Amount	Total Number of Accounts
Discretionary:	(a) \$ 34,964,584,439	(d) 37,632
Non-Discretionary:	(b) \$ 21,042,071,481	(e) 22,125
Total:	(c) \$ 56,006,655,920	(f) 59,757

Part 1A Instruction 5.b. explains how to calculate your regulatory assets under management. You must follow these instructions carefully when completing this Item.

(3) What is the approximate amount of your total regulatory assets under management (reported in Item 5.F.(2)(c) above) attributable to *clients* who are non-*United States persons*?

\$ 10,384,523,916

Item 5 Information About Your Advisory Business - Advisory Activities

Advisory Activities

G. What type(s) of advisory services do you provide? Check all that apply.

- ☒ (1) Financial planning services
- ☒ (2) Portfolio management for individuals and/or small businesses
- ☐ (3) Portfolio management for investment companies (as well as "business development companies" that have made an election pursuant to section 54 of the Investment Company Act of 1940)
- ☒ (4) Portfolio management for pooled investment vehicles (other than investment companies)
- ☒ (5) Portfolio management for businesses (other than small businesses) or institutional *clients* (other than registered investment companies and other pooled investment vehicles)
- ☒ (6) Pension consulting services
- ☒ (7) Selection of other advisers (including *private fund* managers)
- ☒ (8) Publication of periodicals or newsletters
- ☒ (9) Security ratings or pricing services
- ☐ (10) Market timing services
- ☐ (11) Educational seminars/workshops
- ☒ (12) Other(specify): ASSET ALLOCATION ADVICE

Do not check Item 5.G.(3) unless you provide advisory services pursuant to an investment advisory contract to an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, including as a subadviser. If you check Item 5.G.(3), report the 811 or 814 number of the investment company or investment companies to which you provide advice in Section 5.G.(3) of Schedule D.

H. If you provide financial planning services, to how many *clients* did you provide these services during your last fiscal year?

- ☐ 0
- ☐ 1 - 10
- ☐ 11 - 25
- ☐ 26 - 50
- ☐ 51 - 100
- ☐ 101 - 250

- ☐

251 - 500
- ☒

More than 500

If more than 500, how many?

2,400 (round to the nearest 500)

In your responses to this Item 5.H., do not include as "clients" the investors in a private fund you advise, unless you have a separate advisory relationship with those investors.

I.

(1) Do you participate in a *wrap fee program*?

☒

☐

(2) If you participate in a *wrap fee program*, what is the amount of your regulatory assets under management attributable to acting as:

(a) *sponsor* to a *wrap fee program*

\$ 10,305,541,121

(b) portfolio manager for a *wrap fee program*?

\$ 0

(c) *sponsor* to and portfolio manager for the same *wrap fee program*?

\$ 43,960,504,683

If you report an amount in Item 5.I.(2)(c), do not report that amount in Item 5.I.(2)(a) or Item 5.I.(2)(b).

If you are a portfolio manager for a wrap fee program, list the names of the programs, their sponsors and related information in Section 5.I.(2) of Schedule D.

If your involvement in a wrap fee program is limited to recommending wrap fee programs to your clients, or you advise a mutual fund that is offered through a wrap fee program, do not check Item 5.I.(1) or enter any amounts in response to Item 5.I.(2).

J.

(1) In response to Item 4.B. of Part 2A of Form ADV, do you indicate that you provide investment advice only with respect to limited types of investments?

☐

☒

(2) Do you report *client* assets in Item 4.E. of Part 2A that are computed using a different method than the method used to compute your regulatory assets under management?

☐

☒

K. Separately Managed Account *Clients*

(1) Do you have regulatory assets under management attributable to *clients* other than those listed in Item 5.D.(3)(d)-(f) (separately managed account *clients*)?

☒

☐

If yes, complete Section 5.K.(1) of Schedule D.

(2) Do you engage in borrowing transactions on behalf of any of the separately managed account *clients* that you advise?

☐

☒

If yes, complete Section 5.K.(2) of Schedule D.

(3) Do you engage in derivative transactions on behalf of any of the separately managed account *clients* that you advise?

☒

☐

If yes, complete Section 5.K.(2) of Schedule D.

(4) After subtracting the amounts in Item 5.D.(3)(d)-(f) above from your total regulatory assets under management, does any custodian hold ten percent or more of this remaining amount of regulatory assets under management?

☒

☐

If yes, complete Section 5.K.(3) of Schedule D for each custodian.

L. Marketing Activities

(1) Do any of your *advertisements* include:

(a) Performance results?

☒

☐

(b) A reference to specific investment advice provided by you (as that phrase is used in rule 206(4)-1(a)(5))?

☒

☐

(c) *Testimonials* (other than those that satisfy rule 206(4)-1(b)(4)(ii))?

☐

☒

(d) *Endorsements* (other than those that satisfy rule 206(4)-1(b)(4)(ii))?

☐

☒

(e) *Third-party ratings*?

☒

☐

(2) If you answer "yes" to L(1)(c), (d), or (e) above, do you pay or otherwise provide cash or non-cash compensation, directly or indirectly, in connection with the use of *testimonials*, *endorsements*, or *third-party ratings*?

☒

☐

(3) Do any of your <i>advertisements</i> include <i>hypothetical performance</i> ?	☒ ☐
(4) Do any of your <i>advertisements</i> include <i>predecessor performance</i> ?	☐ ☒

SECTION 5.G.(3) Advisers to Registered Investment Companies and Business Development Companies

No Information Filed

SECTION 5.I.(2) *Wrap Fee Programs*

If you are a portfolio manager for one or more *wrap fee programs*, list the name of each program and its *sponsor*. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 5.I.(2) for each *wrap fee program* for which you are a portfolio manager.

Name of <i>Wrap Fee Program</i>	ADVISORY PORTFOLIOS PROGRAM
Name of <i>Sponsor</i>	CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.
<i>Sponsor's</i> SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-):	801 - 3387
<i>Sponsor's</i> CRD Number (if any):	7059

Name of <i>Wrap Fee Program</i>	CITI ADVISOR PROGRAM
Name of <i>Sponsor</i>	CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.
<i>Sponsor's</i> SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-):	801 - 3387
<i>Sponsor's</i> CRD Number (if any):	7059

Name of <i>Wrap Fee Program</i>	CITI PORTFOLIO MANAGER PROGRAM
Name of <i>Sponsor</i>	CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.
<i>Sponsor's</i> SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-):	801 - 3387
<i>Sponsor's</i> CRD Number (if any):	7059

Name of <i>Wrap Fee Program</i>	CITI WEALTH BUILDER PROGRAM
Name of <i>Sponsor</i>	CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

Sponsor's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-):

801 - 3387

Sponsor's CRD Number (if any):

7059

Name of Wrap Fee Program

DYNAMIC ALLOCATION PORTFOLIOS - UMA PROGRAM

Name of Sponsor

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

Sponsor's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-):

801 - 3387

Sponsor's CRD Number (if any):

7059

Name of Wrap Fee Program

MULTI-ASSET CLASS SOLUTIONS PROGRAM

Name of Sponsor

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

Sponsor's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-):

801 - 3387

Sponsor's CRD Number (if any):

7059

SECTION 5.K.(1) Separately Managed Accounts

After subtracting the amounts reported in Item 5.D.(3)(d)-(f) from your total regulatory assets under management, indicate the approximate percentage of this remaining amount attributable to each of the following categories of assets. If the remaining amount is at least \$10 billion in regulatory assets under management, complete Question (a). If the remaining amount is less than \$10 billion in regulatory assets under management, complete Question (b).

Any regulatory assets under management reported in Item 5.D.(3)(d), (e), and (f) should not be reported below.

If you are a subadviser to a separately managed account, you should only provide information with respect to the portion of the account that you subadvise.

End of year refers to the date used to calculate your regulatory assets under management for purposes of your *annual updating amendment* . Mid-year is the date six months before the end of year date. Each column should add up to 100% and numbers should be rounded to the nearest percent.

Investments in derivatives, registered investment companies, business development companies, and pooled investment vehicles should be reported in those categories. Do not report those investments based on related or underlying portfolio assets. Cash equivalents include bank deposits, certificates of deposit, bankers' acceptances and similar bank instruments.

Some assets could be classified into more than one category or require discretion about which category applies. You may use your own internal methodologies and the conventions of your service providers in determining how to categorize assets, so long as the methodologies or conventions are consistently applied and consistent with information you report internally and to current and prospective clients. However, you should not double count assets, and your responses must be consistent with any instructions or other guidance relating to this Section.

(a)	Asset Type	Mid-year	End of year
	(i) Exchange-Traded Equity Securities	30 %	30 %
	(ii) Non Exchange-Traded Equity Securities	0 %	0 %
	(iii) U.S. Government/Agency Bonds	8 %	7 %
	(iv) U.S. State and Local Bonds	8 %	8 %
	(v) Sovereign Bonds	0 %	0 %
	(vi) Investment Grade Corporate Bonds	2 %	2 %
	(vii) Non-Investment Grade Corporate Bonds	1 %	1 %
	(viii) Derivatives	0 %	0 %

(ix)	Securities Issued by Registered Investment Companies or Business Development Companies	48 %	48 %
(x)	Securities Issued by Pooled Investment Vehicles (other than Registered Investment Companies or Business Development Companies)	1 %	2 %
(xi)	Cash and Cash Equivalents	2 %	2 %
(xii)	Other	0 %	0 %

Generally describe any assets included in "Other"

(b)

Asset Type	End of year
(i) Exchange-Traded Equity Securities	%
(ii) Non Exchange-Traded Equity Securities	%
(iii) U.S. Government/Agency Bonds	%
(iv) U.S. State and Local Bonds	%
(v) <i>Sovereign Bonds</i>	%
(vi) Investment Grade Corporate Bonds	%
(vii) Non-Investment Grade Corporate Bonds	%
(viii) Derivatives	%
(ix) Securities Issued by Registered Investment Companies or Business Development Companies	%
(x) Securities Issued by Pooled Investment Vehicles (other than Registered Investment Companies or Business Development Companies)	%
(xi) Cash and Cash Equivalents	%
(xii) Other	%

Generally describe any assets included in "Other"

SECTION 5.K.(2) Separately Managed Accounts - Use of *Borrowings* and Derivatives

☐ No information is required to be reported in this Section 5.K.(2) per the instructions of this Section 5.K.(2)

If your regulatory assets under management attributable to separately managed accounts are at least \$10 billion, you should complete Question (a). If your regulatory assets under management attributable to separately managed accounts are at least \$500 million but less than \$10 billion, you should complete Question (b).

(a) In the table below, provide the following information regarding the separately managed accounts you advise. If you are a subadviser to a separately managed account, you should only provide information with respect to the portion of the account that you subadvise. End of year refers to the date used to calculate your regulatory assets under management for purposes of your *annual updating amendment*. Mid-year is the date six months before the end of year date.

In column 1, indicate the regulatory assets under management attributable to separately managed accounts associated with each level of gross notional exposure. For purposes of this table, the gross notional exposure of an account is the percentage obtained by dividing (i) the sum of (a) the dollar amount of any *borrowings* and (b) the *gross notional value* of all derivatives, by (ii) the regulatory assets under management of the account.

In column 2, provide the dollar amount of *borrowings* for the accounts included in column 1.

In column 3, provide aggregate *gross notional value* of derivatives divided by the aggregate regulatory assets under management of the accounts included in column 1 with respect to each category of derivatives specified in 3(a) through (f).

You may, but are not required to, complete the table with respect to any separately managed account with regulatory assets under management of less than \$10,000,000.

Any regulatory assets under management reported in Item 5.D.(3)(d), (e), and (f) should not be reported below.

(i) Mid-Year

Gross Notional Exposure	(1) Regulatory Assets Under Management	(2) <i>Borrowings</i>	(3) Derivative Exposures					
			(a) <i>Interest Rate Derivative</i>	(b) <i>Foreign Exchange Derivative</i>	(c) <i>Credit Derivative</i>	(d) <i>Equity Derivative</i>	(e) <i>Commodity Derivative</i>	(f) <i>Other Derivative</i>
Less than 10 %	\$ 13,112,711,416	\$ 0	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %
10 -149 %	\$ 0	\$ 0	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %
150 % or more	\$ 0	\$ 0	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %

Optional: Use the space below to provide a narrative description of the strategies and/or manner in which *borrowings* and derivatives are used in the management of the separately managed accounts that you advise.

(ii) End of Year

Gross Notional Exposure	(1) Regulatory Assets Under Management	(2) Borrowings	(3) Derivative Exposures					
			(a) Interest Rate Derivative	(b) Foreign Exchange Derivative	(c) Credit Derivative	(d) Equity Derivative	(e) Commodity Derivative	(f) Other Derivative
Less than 10 %	\$ 14,643,251,369	\$ 0	0 %	0 %	0 %	0.3 %	0 %	0 %
10-149 %	\$ 0	\$ 0	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %
150 % or more	\$ 0	\$ 0	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %

Optional: Use the space below to provide a narrative description of the strategies and/or manner in which *borrowings* and derivatives are used in the management of the separately managed accounts that you advise.

(b) In the table below, provide the following information regarding the separately managed accounts you advise as of the date used to calculate your regulatory assets under management for purposes of your *annual updating amendment*. If you are a subadviser to a separately managed account, you should only provide information with respect to the portion of the account that you subadvise.

In column 1, indicate the regulatory assets under management attributable to separately managed accounts associated with each level of gross notional exposure. For purposes of this table, the gross notional exposure of an account is the percentage obtained by dividing (i) the sum of (a) the dollar amount of any *borrowings* and (b) the *gross notional value* of all derivatives, by (ii) the regulatory assets under management of the account.

In column 2, provide the dollar amount of *borrowings* for the accounts included in column 1.

You may, but are not required to, complete the table with respect to any separately managed accounts with regulatory assets under management of less than \$10,000,000.

Any regulatory assets under management reported in Item 5.D.(3)(d), (e), and (f) should not be reported below.

Gross Notional Exposure	(1) Regulatory Assets Under Management	(2) Borrowings
Less than 10 %	\$	\$
10-149 %	\$	\$
150 % or more	\$	\$

Optional: Use the space below to provide a narrative description of the strategies and/or manner in which *borrowings* and derivatives are used in the management of the separately managed accounts that you advise.

SECTION 5.K.(3) Custodians for Separately Managed Accounts

Complete a separate Schedule D Section 5.K.(3) for each custodian that holds ten percent or more of your aggregate separately managed account regulatory assets under management.

(a)

Legal name of custodian:
PERSHING LLC

(b)

Primary business name of custodian:
PERSHING LLC

(c)

The location(s) of the custodian's office(s) responsible for *custody* of the assets :

City:
JERSEY CITY

State:
New Jersey

Country:
United States

Yes No

(d)

Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e)

If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)
8 - 17574

(f)

If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

(g)

What amount of your regulatory assets under management attributable to separately managed accounts is held at the custodian?
\$ 43,634,893,425

(a)	Legal name of custodian: CITIBANK, N.A.			
(b)	Primary business name of custodian: CITIBANK, N.A.			
(c)	The location(s) of the custodian's office(s) responsible for <i>custody</i> of the assets :			
	City: NEW YORK	State: New York	Country: United States	
				Yes No
(d)	Is the custodian a <i>related person</i> of your firm?			☒ ☐
(e)	If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any) -			
(f)	If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its <i>legal entity identifier</i> (if any) E57ODZWZ7FF32TWEFA76			
(g)	What amount of your regulatory assets under management attributable to separately managed accounts is held at the custodian? \$ 9,002,990,951			

Item 6 Other Business Activities				
In this Item, we request information about your firm's other business activities.				
A.	You are actively engaged in business as a (check all that apply):			
	☒ (1)	broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)		
	☐ (2)	registered representative of a broker-dealer		
	☒ (3)	commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)		
	☒ (4)	futures commission merchant		
	☐ (5)	real estate broker, dealer, or agent		
	☐ (6)	insurance broker or agent		
	☐ (7)	bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)		
	☐ (8)	trust company		
	☐ (9)	registered municipal advisor		
	☒ (10)	registered security-based swap dealer		
	☐ (11)	major security-based swap participant		
	☐ (12)	accountant or accounting firm		
	☐ (13)	lawyer or law firm		
	☒ (14)	other financial product salesperson (specify): CFTC SWAP DEALER		
	If you engage in other business using a name that is different from the names reported in Items 1.A. or 1.B.(1), complete Section 6.A. of Schedule D.			
				Yes No
B.	(1)	Are you actively engaged in any other business not listed in Item 6.A. (other than giving investment advice)?		☐ ☒
	(2)	If yes, is this other business your primary business?		☐ ☐
	If "yes," describe this other business on Section 6.B.(2) of Schedule D, and if you engage in this business under a different name, provide that name.			
				Yes No
	(3)	Do you sell products or provide services other than investment advice to your advisory <i>clients</i> ?		☒ ☐
	If "yes," describe this other business on Section 6.B.(3) of Schedule D, and if you engage in this business under a different name, provide that name.			

SECTION 6.A. Names of Your Other Businesses	
No Information Filed	

SECTION 6.B.(2) Description of Primary Business	
Describe your primary business (not your investment advisory business):	
If you engage in that business under a different name, provide that name:	

SECTION 6.B.(3) Description of Other Products and Services	
Describe other products or services you sell to your <i>client</i> . You may omit products and services that you listed in Section 6.B.(2) above.	

If you engage in that business under a different name, provide that name:

Item 7 Financial Industry Affiliations

In this Item, we request information about your financial industry affiliations and activities. This information identifies areas in which conflicts of interest may occur between you and your *clients*.

A. This part of Item 7 requires you to provide information about you and your *related persons*, including foreign affiliates. Your *related persons* are all of your *advisory affiliates* and any *person* that is under common control with you.

You have a *related person* that is a (check all that apply):

- ☒ (1) broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- ☐ (3) registered municipal advisor
- ☒ (4) registered security-based swap dealer
- ☐ (5) major security-based swap participant
- ☒ (6) commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☒ (7) futures commission merchant
- ☒ (8) banking or thrift institution
- ☒ (9) trust company
- ☐ (10) accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (11) lawyer or law firm
- ☒ (12) insurance company or agency
- ☐ (13) pension consultant
- ☐ (14) real estate broker or dealer
- ☐ (15) sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- ☒ (16) sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Note that Item 7.A. should not be used to disclose that some of your employees perform investment advisory functions or are registered representatives of a broker-dealer. The number of your firm's employees who perform investment advisory functions should be disclosed under Item 5.B.(1). The number of your firm's employees who are registered representatives of a broker-dealer should be disclosed under Item 5.B.(2).

Note that if you are filing an umbrella registration, you should not check Item 7.A.(2) with respect to your relying advisers, and you do not have to complete Section 7.A. in Schedule D for your relying advisers. You should complete a Schedule R for each relying adviser.

For each related person, including foreign affiliates that may not be registered or required to be registered in the United States, complete Section 7.A. of Schedule D.

You do not need to complete Section 7.A. of Schedule D for any related person if: (1) you have no business dealings with the related person in connection with advisory services you provide to your clients; (2) you do not conduct shared operations with the related person; (3) you do not refer clients or business to the related person, and the related person does not refer prospective clients or business to you; (4) you do not share supervised persons or premises with the related person; and (5) you have no reason to believe that your relationship with the related person otherwise creates a conflict of interest with your clients.

You must complete Section 7.A. of Schedule D for each related person acting as qualified custodian in connection with advisory services you provide to your clients (other than any mutual fund transfer agent pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(b)(1)), regardless of whether you have determined the related person to be operationally independent under rule 206(4)-2 of the Advisers Act.

SECTION 7.A. Financial Industry Affiliations

Complete a separate Schedule D Section 7.A. for each *related person* listed in Item 7.A.

- 1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS MAURITIUS PRIVATE LIMITED
- 2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS MAURITIUS PRIVATE LIMITED
- 3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other
- 4. *Related Person's*
 - (a) CRD Number (if any):
 - (b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

Yes

No

7. Are you and the related person under common control?

Yes

No

8. (a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

Yes

No

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

Yes

No

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1:City:State:If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Number and Street 2:Country:ZIP+4/Postal Code:

9. (a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

FOREIGN PRIVATE ADVISERS

10. (a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
India - Securities and Exchange Board of India
Mauritius, Republic of - Financial Services Commission

11. Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

Yes

No

12. Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

Yes

No

1. Legal Name of Related Person:

GWII INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTMENTS LLP

2. Primary Business Name of Related Person:

GWII INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTMENTS LLP

3. Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

- (b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- (p) ☒ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No



(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:		Number and Street 2:	
City:	State:	Country:	ZIP+4/Postal Code:
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐			

Yes No



ed.

No Information Filed



1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

CMLTI ASSET TRUST

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

CMLTI ASSET TRUST

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

—

or

Other

4. *Related Person's*

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
- (b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h)	☐	banking or thrift institution		
(i)	☐	trust company		
(j)	☐	accountant or accounting firm		
(k)	☐	lawyer or law firm		
(l)	☐	insurance company or agency		
(m)	☐	pension consultant		
(n)	☐	real estate broker or dealer		
(o)	☐	sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles		
(p)	☒	sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles		
			Yes	No
6.	Do you <i>control</i> or are you <i>controlled</i> by the <i>related person</i> ?		☐	☒
7.	Are you and the <i>related person</i> under common <i>control</i> ?		☒	☐
8.	(a) Does the <i>related person</i> act as a qualified custodian for your <i>clients</i> in connection with advisory services you provide to <i>clients</i> ?		☐	☒
	(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the <i>related person</i> and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your <i>clients'</i> funds or securities that are maintained at the <i>related person</i> ?		☐	☐
	(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the <i>related person's</i> office responsible for <i>custody</i> of your <i>clients'</i> assets:			
	Number and Street 1:		Number and Street 2:	
	City:		State:	Country:
	If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐		ZIP+4/Postal Code:	
			Yes	No
9.	(a) If the <i>related person</i> is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?		☐	☐
	(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?			
10.	(a) Is the <i>related person</i> registered with a <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> ?		☐	☒
	(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> with which the <i>related person</i> is registered.			
	No Information Filed			
11.	Do you and the <i>related person</i> share any <i>supervised persons</i> ?		☒	☐
12.	Do you and the <i>related person</i> share the same physical location?		☒	☐

1.	Legal Name of <i>Related Person</i> :	
	CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS KOREA SECURITIES LTD.	
2.	Primary Business Name of <i>Related Person</i> :	
	CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS KOREA SECURITIES LTD.	
3.	<i>Related Person's</i> SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)	
	-	
	or	
	Other	
4.	<i>Related Person's</i>	
	(a) <i>CRD</i> Number (if any):	
	(b) <i>CIK</i> Number(s) (if any):	
	No Information Filed	
5.	<i>Related Person</i> is: (check all that apply)	
	(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer	
	(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)	
	(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor	
	(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer	
	(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant	
	(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)	
	(g) ☐ futures commission merchant	
	(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution	
	(i) ☐ trust company	
	(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm	
	(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm	
	(l) ☐ insurance company or agency	
	(m) ☐ pension consultant	

(n)

real estate broker or dealer

(o)

sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)

sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6.

Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

7.

Are you and the related person under common control?

8.

(a)

Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

(b)

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

(c)

If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes

No

9.

(a)

If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10.

(a)

Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

(b)

If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Other - FINANCIAL SERVICES COMMISSION OF KOREA/ MINISTRY OF STRATEGY AND FINANCE OF KOREA

11.

Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

12.

Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

1.

Legal Name of Related Person:

CITIGROUP MORTGAGE LOAN TRUST INC.

2.

Primary Business Name of Related Person:

CITIGROUP MORTGAGE LOAN TRUST INC.

3.

Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

025-00656

4.

Related Person's

(a)

CRD Number (if any):

(b)

CIK Number(s) (if any):

CIK Number

1257102

5.

Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a)

☐

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)

☐

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)

☐

registered municipal advisor

(d)

☐

registered security-based swap dealer

(e)

☐

major security-based swap participant

(f)

☐

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)

☐

futures commission merchant

(h)

☐

banking or thrift institution

(i)

☐

trust company

(j)

☐

accountant or accounting firm

(k)

☐

lawyer or law firm

(l)

☐

insurance company or agency

(m)

☐

pension consultant

(n)

☐

real estate broker or dealer

(o)

☐

sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)

☒

sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

	Yes	No
6. Do you <i>control</i> or are you <i>controlled</i> by the <i>related person</i> ?	☐	☒
7. Are you and the <i>related person</i> under common <i>control</i> ?	☒	☐
8. (a) Does the <i>related person</i> act as a qualified custodian for your <i>clients</i> in connection with advisory services you provide to <i>clients</i> ?	☐	☒
(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the <i>related person</i> and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your <i>clients'</i> funds or securities that are maintained at the <i>related person</i> ?	☐	☐
(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the <i>related person's</i> office responsible for <i>custody</i> of your <i>clients'</i> assets: Number and Street 1: _____ Number and Street 2: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Country: _____ ZIP+4/Postal Code: _____ If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐		
	Yes	No
9. (a) If the <i>related person</i> is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?	☐	☐
(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?		
10. (a) Is the <i>related person</i> registered with a <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> ?	☐	☒
(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> with which the <i>related person</i> is registered. No Information Filed		
11. Do you and the <i>related person</i> share any <i>supervised persons</i> ?	☒	☐
12. Do you and the <i>related person</i> share the same physical location?	☒	☐

1. Legal Name of <i>Related Person</i> : CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS CANADA INC.	
2. Primary Business Name of <i>Related Person</i> : CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS CANADA INC.	
3. <i>Related Person's</i> SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-) - or Other	
4. <i>Related Person's</i> (a) <i>CRD</i> Number (if any): (b) <i>CIK</i> Number(s) (if any): No Information Filed	
5. <i>Related Person</i> is: (check all that apply) (a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer (b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners) (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration) (g) ☐ futures commission merchant (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution (i) ☐ trust company (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm (l) ☐ insurance company or agency (m) ☐ pension consultant (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles	
6. Do you <i>control</i> or are you <i>controlled</i> by the <i>related person</i> ?	☐ Yes ☒ No
7. Are you and the <i>related person</i> under common <i>control</i> ?	☒ Yes ☐ No

8.

(a)

Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b)

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c)

If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
Number and Street 1:Number and Street 2:
City:State:Country:ZIP+4/Postal Code:
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10.

(a)

Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b)

If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Canada - Alberta Securities Commission
Canada - British Columbia Securities Commission
Canada - Manitoba Securities Commission
Canada - Newfoundland and Labrador, Financial Services Regulation Division
Canada - Nova Scotia Securities Commission
Canada - Ontario Securities Commission
Canada - Prince Edward Island, Securities Office
Canada - Quebec, Financial Markets Authority
Other - CANADA - FINANCIAL AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS AUTHORITY OF SASKATCHEWAN
Other - CANADA - INVESTMENT INDUSTRY REGULATORY ORGANIZATION OF CANADA
Other - CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK FINANCIAL AND CONSUMER SERVICES COMMISSION
Other - CANADA - NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF SECURITIES
Other - CANADA - NUNAVUT, OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF SECURITIES
Other - CANADA - YUKON, OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF SECURITIES

11.

Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12.

Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:
CITICORP CAPITAL PHILIPPINES, INC

2.

Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
CITICORP CAPITAL PHILIPPINES, INC

3.

Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4.

Related Person's

(a)

CRD Number (if any):

(b)

CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5.

Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a)

☐

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)

☒

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)

☐

registered municipal advisor

(d)

☐

registered security-based swap dealer

(e)

☐

major security-based swap participant

(f)

☐

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)

☐

futures commission merchant

(h)

☐

banking or thrift institution

(i)

☐

trust company

(j)

☐

accountant or accounting firm

(k)

☐

lawyer or law firm

- Yes No



```
ssets:
```

Number and Street 2:

State:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Yes No

FOREIGN PRIVATE ADVISER

d.

Other - PHILIPPINE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

CITIBANK SENEGAL S.A.

CITIBANK SENEGAL S.A.

—

Other

(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

No Information Filed

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(e) major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☒ banking or thrift institution

(i) trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) insurance company or agency

(m) pension consultant

(n)  real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

Yes No


```
ssets:
```

Number and Street 2:

State:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Yes No



d.

Other - WAMU CENTRAL BANK AND BANKING COMMISSION



CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS BRASIL, CORRETORA DE CAMBIO TITULOS E VALORES MOBILIARIOS S.A.

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS BRASIL, CORRETORA DE CAMBIO TITULOS E VALORES MOBILIARIOS S.A.

—

or

Other

(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e)  major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

7. Are you and the *related person* under common control?

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Brazil - Securities and Exchange Commission
Other - BRAZIL - CENTRAL BANK

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
CITIBANK ZAMBIA LIMITED

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
CITIBANK ZAMBIA LIMITED

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other

4. *Related Person's*
(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant
(h) ☒ banking or thrift institution
(i) ☐ trust company
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency
(m) ☐ pension consultant
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7. Are you and the *related person* under common control?

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

- ○

Yes No

- 

- 

Name of Country/English Name of <i>Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority</i>
Other - BANK OF ZAMBIA

-

- 

- No Information Filed

- Yes No

- 

- 

- 

- 

- ```
assets:
```



City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes

No

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

☐

☐

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10.

(a)

Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

☒

☐

(b)

If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Germany - German Federal Financial Supervisory Agency

Other - EUROPEAN CENTRAL BANK

Other - GERMANY - GERMAN CENTRAL BANK

11.

Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

☐

☒

12.

Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

☐

☒

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS SINGAPORE SECURITIES PTE LTD

2.

Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS SINGAPORE SECURITIES PTE LTD

3.

*Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4.

*Related Person's*

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5.

*Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a)

☒

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)

☒

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)

☐

registered municipal advisor

(d)

☐

registered security-based swap dealer

(e)

☐

major security-based swap participant

(f)

☐

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)

☐

futures commission merchant

(h)

☐

banking or thrift institution

(i)

☐

trust company

(j)

☐

accountant or accounting firm

(k)

☐

lawyer or law firm

(l)

☐

insurance company or agency

(m)

☐

pension consultant

(n)

☐

real estate broker or dealer

(o)

☐

sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)

☐

sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6.

Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

☐

☒

7.

Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

☒

☐

8.

(a)

Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

☐

☒

(b)

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

☐

☐

(c)

If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

City:

State:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:



YesNo

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

FOREIGN PRIVATE ADVISER

10.

(a)

Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b)

If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Singapore - Monetary Authority of Singapore

11.

Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12.

Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:

CITICORP SECURITIES SERVICES, INC.

2.

Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

CITICORP SECURITIES SERVICES, INC.

3.

*Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

8 - 32117

or

Other

4.

*Related Person's*

(a)

CRD Number (if any):

15387

(b)

CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5.

*Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a)

☒

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)

☐

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)

☐

registered municipal advisor

(d)

☐

registered security-based swap dealer

(e)

☐

major security-based swap participant

(f)

☐

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)

☐

futures commission merchant

(h)

☐

banking or thrift institution

(i)

☐

trust company

(j)

☐

accountant or accounting firm

(k)

☐

lawyer or law firm

(l)

☐

insurance company or agency

(m)

☐

pension consultant

(n)

☐

real estate broker or dealer

(o)

☐

sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)

☐

sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6.

Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7.

Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8.

(a)

Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b)

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c)

If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

City:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

State:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10.

(a)

Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b)

If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

No Information Filed

11.

Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12.

Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:

CITIBANK TAIWAN LIMITED

2.

Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

CITIBANK TAIWAN LIMITED

3.

*Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4.

*Related Person's*

(a)

CRD Number (if any):

(b)

CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5.

*Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a)

☐

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)

☐

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)

☐

registered municipal advisor

(d)

☐

registered security-based swap dealer

(e)

☐

major security-based swap participant

(f)

☐

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)

☐

futures commission merchant

(h)

☒

banking or thrift institution

(i)

☐

trust company

(j)

☐

accountant or accounting firm

(k)

☐

lawyer or law firm

(l)

☐

insurance company or agency

(m)

☐

pension consultant

(n)

☐

real estate broker or dealer

(o)

☐

sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)

☐

sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6.

Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7.

Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8.

(a)

Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b)

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c)

If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10.

(a)

Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b)

If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Taiwan - Financial Supervisory Commission

11.

Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

☐☒

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:  
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS LIMITED

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:  
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS LIMITED

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)  
-  
or  
Other  
026-00176

4. *Related Person's*  
(a) CRD Number (if any):  
  
(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):  

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)  
(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer  
(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)  
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor  
(d) ☒ registered security-based swap dealer  
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant  
(f) ☒ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)  
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant  
(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution  
(i) ☐ trust company  
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm  
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm  
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency  
(m) ☐ pension consultant  
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer  
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles  
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

☐☒

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

☒☐

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

☐☒

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

☐☐

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:  
Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2:  
City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

☒☐

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?  
FOREIGN PRIVATE ADVISER

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

☒☐

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

| Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| United Kingdom - Financial Conduct Authority                           |
| United Kingdom - Prudential Regulation Authority                       |

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

☐☒

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

☐☒

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:  
CITIBANK EUROPE PLC

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:  
CITIBANK EUROPE PLC

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)  
-  
or  
Other

4. *Related Person's*  
(a) CRD Number (if any):  
  
(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):  

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)  
(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer  
(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)  
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor  
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer  
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant  
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)  
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant  
(h) ☒ banking or thrift institution  
(i) ☐ trust company  
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm  
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm  
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency  
(m) ☐ pension consultant  
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer  
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles  
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?  
(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?  
(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:  
Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2:  
City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?  
(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?  
(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

| Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Austria - Financial Market Authority                                     |
| Denmark - Danish Financial Supervisory Authority                         |
| Finland - Financial Supervision Authority                                |
| France - Financial Markets Authority                                     |
| Germany - German Federal Financial Supervisory Agency                    |
| Greece - Hellenic Republic Capital Market Commission                     |
| Hungary - Hungarian Financial Supervisory Authority                      |
| Ireland - Central Bank of Ireland                                        |

|  |                                                                          |
|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | Italy - National Stock Exchange Commission                               |
|  | Netherlands - The Netherlands Authority for the Financial Markets        |
|  | Other - BELGIUM - FINANCIAL SERVICES AND MARKETS AUTHORITY               |
|  | Other - BULGARIA - FINANCIAL SUPERVISION COMMISSION                      |
|  | Other - CZECH REPUBLIC - CZECH NATIONAL BANK                             |
|  | Other - GERMANY - THE EUROPEAN CENTRAL BANK                              |
|  | Other - LUXEMBOURG - FINANCIAL SECTOR SUPERVISORY COMMISSION             |
|  | Other - NORWAY - FINANCIAL SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY                         |
|  | Other - POLAND - POLISH FINANCIAL SUPERVISION AUTHORITY                  |
|  | Other - PORTUGAL - BANK OF PORTUGAL AND SECURITIES AND MARKETS COMISSION |
|  | Other - ROMANIA - FINANCIAL SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY                        |
|  | Other - SLOVAKIA - NATIONAL BANK OF SLOVAKIA                             |
|  | Spain - National Commission of Securities Markets                        |
|  | Sweden - Swedish Financial Supervisory Authority                         |
|  | United Kingdom - Financial Conduct Authority                             |

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

☐☒

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

☐☒

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

CITICORP INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

CITICORP INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. *Related Person's*

(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

(b) *CIK* Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☒ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

☐☒

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

☒☐

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

☐☒

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

☐☒





YesNo

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10.

(a)

Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b)

If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Mexico - National Commission for Banking and Securities

11.

Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12.

Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED

2.

Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED

3.

*Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4.

*Related Person's*

(a)

CRD Number (if any):

(b)

CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5.

*Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a)

☒

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)

☐

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)

☐

registered municipal advisor

(d)

☐

registered security-based swap dealer

(e)

☐

major security-based swap participant

(f)

☐

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)

☐

futures commission merchant

(h)

☐

banking or thrift institution

(i)

☐

trust company

(j)

☐

accountant or accounting firm

(k)

☐

lawyer or law firm

(l)

☐

insurance company or agency

(m)

☐

pension consultant

(n)

☐

real estate broker or dealer

(o)

☐

sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)

☐

sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6.

Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7.

Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8.

(a)

Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b)

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c)

If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?



10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

| Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| India - Securities and Exchange Board of India                           |

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:  
CITIBANK BERHAD

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:  
CITIBANK BERHAD

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)  
-  
or  
Other

4. *Related Person's*  
(a) CRD Number (if any):  
  
(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):  

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)  
(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer  
(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)  
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor  
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer  
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant  
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)  
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant  
(h) ☒ banking or thrift institution  
(i) ☐ trust company  
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm  
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm  
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency  
(m) ☐ pension consultant  
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer  
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles  
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?  
(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?  
(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:  
Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2:  
City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?  
(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?  
(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

| Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Other - CENTRAL BANK OF MALAYSIA, MINISTRY OF FINANCE MALAYSIA           |

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:  
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS JAPAN INC

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:  
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS JAPAN INC

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)  
-  
or  
Other

4. *Related Person's*  
(a) CRD Number (if any):  
  
(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):  

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)  
(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer  
(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)  
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor  
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer  
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant  
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)  
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant  
(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution  
(i) ☐ trust company  
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm  
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm  
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency  
(m) ☐ pension consultant  
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer  
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles  
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:  
City:  
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

State:  
Country:

Number and Street 2:  
Country:  
ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Yes

No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Japan - Financial Services Agency

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:

CITINVERSIONES DE TITULOS Y VALORES, S. A. (PUESTO DE BOLSA AFILIADO A LA BOLSA DE VALORES DE LA REPUBLICA DOMINICANA)

2.

Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

CITINVERSIONES DE TITULOS Y VALORES, S. A. (PUESTO DE BOLSA AFILIADO A LA BOLSA DE VALORES DE LA REPUBLICA DOMINICANA)

3.

*Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4.

*Related Person's*

(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

(b) *CIK* Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5.

*Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☒

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐

registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐

registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐

major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐

futures commission merchant

(h) ☐

banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐

trust company

(j) ☐

accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐

lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐

insurance company or agency

(m) ☐

pension consultant

(n) ☐

real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐

sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐

sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6.

Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

Yes

No

7.

Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

Yes

No

8.

(a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

City:

State:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9.

(a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10.

(a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Other - SECURITIES SUPERINTENDENCE REGULATOR OF THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

11.

Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

Yes

No

12.

Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

Yes

No

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS REALTY CORP.

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)  
-  
or  
Other  
025-00519

(a) CRD Number (if any):

**CIK Number**

1541001

- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
- (b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- (p) ☒ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No



Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No



No Information Filed



CITITRUST LIMITED

CITITRUST LIMITED

3. *Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)*

-  
or  
Other

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):  
  
(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):  

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer  
(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)  
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor  
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer  
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant  
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)  
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant  
(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution  
(i) ☒ trust company  
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm  
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm  
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency  
(m) ☐ pension consultant  
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer  
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles  
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

Yes No

7. Are you and the related person under common control?

Yes No

8. (a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

Yes No

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

Yes No

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2:  
City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9. (a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

Yes No

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

Yes No

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

| Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Other - HONG KONG MANDATORY PROVIDENT FUND SCHEMES AUTHORITY             |

11. Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

Yes No

12. Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

Yes No

1. Legal Name of Related Person:  
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS SINGAPORE PTE LTD.

2. Primary Business Name of Related Person:  
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS SINGAPORE PTE LTD.

3. Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)  
-  
or  
Other

4. Related Person's

(a)CRD Number (if any):

(b)CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a)☒broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)☒other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)☐registered municipal advisor

(d)☐registered security-based swap dealer

(e)☐major security-based swap participant

(f)☐commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)☐futures commission merchant

(h)☐banking or thrift institution

(i)☐trust company

(j)☐accountant or accounting firm

(k)☐lawyer or law firm

(l)☐insurance company or agency

(m)☐pension consultant

(n)☐real estate broker or dealer

(o)☐sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)☐sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

7. Are you and the related person under common control?

8. 

(a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1:City:State:If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Number and Street 2:Country:ZIP+4/Postal Code:

9. 

(a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

FOREIGN PRIVATE ADVISER

10. 

(a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

| Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| India - Securities and Exchange Board of India                         |
| Singapore - Monetary Authority of Singapore                            |

11. Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

12. Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of Related Person:

CITIVALORES S.A. COMISIONISTA DE BOLSA

2. Primary Business Name of Related Person:

CITIVALORES S.A. COMISIONISTA DE BOLSA

3. Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. Related Person's

(a)CRD Number (if any):

(b)CIK Number(s) (if any):



5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a)

☒

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)

☐

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)

☐

registered municipal advisor

(d)

☐

registered security-based swap dealer

(e)

☐

major security-based swap participant

(f)

☐

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)

☐

futures commission merchant

(h)

☐

banking or thrift institution

(i)

☐

trust company

(j)

☐

accountant or accounting firm

(k)

☐

lawyer or law firm

(l)

☐

insurance company or agency

(m)

☐

pension consultant

(n)

☐

real estate broker or dealer

(o)

☐

sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)

☐

sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes

No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

| Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Other - COLOMBIA - SUPERINTENDENCE OF FINANCE                            |

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS VEHICLE SECURITIES INC.

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS VEHICLE SECURITIES INC.

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

025-0049

4. *Related Person's*

(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

| CIK Number |
|------------|
| 1049325    |



5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☒ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

Yes

No

7. Are you and the related person under common control?

Yes

No

8. (a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

Yes

No

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

Yes

No

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1:City:State:If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Number and Street 2:Country:ZIP+4/Postal Code:

9. (a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

No Information Filed

11. Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

Yes

No

12. Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

Yes

No

1. Legal Name of Related Person:

CITIGROUP COMMERCIAL MORTGAGE SECURITIES INC.

2. Primary Business Name of Related Person:

CITIGROUP COMMERCIAL MORTGAGE SECURITIES INC.

3. Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

333-286596

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

CIK Number

1258361

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

- Yes No



• •



○ ○

ssets:

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Yes No



d.



CITICORP MERCHANT BANK LIMITED

CITICORP MERCHANT BANK LIMITED

—

or

Other

(a) CRD Number (if any):

No Information Filed

(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d)  registered security-based swap dealer

(e)  major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution



- Yes No



```
ssets:
```

Number and Street 2:

State:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Yes No



d.



CITIBANK, N.A.

CITIBANK, N.A.

—

or

Other

TAX ID# 13-5266470

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☒ registered security-based swap dealer

(e)  major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☒ banking or thrift institution

(i)  trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m)  pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o)  sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7. Are you and the *related person* under common control?



8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?



(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

388 GREENWICH STREET

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

NEW YORK

New York

United States

10013

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

202(A)(11)(A) OF THE INVESTMENT ADVISERS ACT

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

☐ ☐

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

| Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Argentina - National Commission of Securities                              |
| Australia - Australian Securities and Investments Commission               |
| Bahrain - Central Bank of Bahrain                                          |
| India - Securities and Exchange Board of India                             |
| Japan - Financial Services Agency                                          |
| Jersey - Jersey Financial Services Commission                              |
| Other - ABHU DHABI GLOBAL MARKETS                                          |
| Other - ARGENTINA - MAIN STOCK EXCHANGE                                    |
| Other - AUSTRALIA - AUSTRALIAN PRUDENTIAL REGULATION AUTHORITY - APRA      |
| Other - BANGLADESH - CENTRAL DEPOSITORY BD LTD.                            |
| Other - BANGLADESH BANK                                                    |
| Other - BANGLADESH INVESTMENT DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY                        |
| Other - BANGLADESH SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION                      |
| Other - BANK OF GHANA                                                      |
| Other - BANK OF GUATEMALA                                                  |
| Other - CENTRAL BANK OF ALGERIA BANKING COMMISSION                         |
| Other - CENTRAL BANK OF ARGENTINA                                          |
| Other - CENTRAL BANK OF JORDAN                                             |
| Other - DOMINICAN REPUBLIC - CENTRAL BANK OF THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC        |
| Other - DOMINICAN REPUBLIC - SUPERINTENDENCE OF BANKS (SIB)                |
| Other - DUBAI FINANCIAL SERVICES AUTHORITY DFSA                            |
| Other - DUBAI INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL CENTER AUTHORITY                     |
| Other - EL SALVADOR - CENTRAL BANK RESERVE                                 |
| Other - EL SALVADOR - SUPERINTENDENT OF EL SALVADOR FINANCIAL SYSTEM       |
| Other - FINANCIAL INTELLIGENCE UNIT - GUATEMALA                            |
| Other - FINANCIAL INTELLIGENCE UNIT - INDIA                                |
| Other - FINANCIAL REPORTING CENTRE - KENYA                                 |
| Other - FINANCIAL SERVICES REGULATORY AUTHORITY - ABU DHABI GLOBAL MARKETS |
| Other - GUATEMALA - THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF BANKS                           |
| Other - HAITI - CENTRAL BANK OF HAITI                                      |
| Other - INDIA - RESERVE BANK OF INDIA                                      |
| Other - INDONESIA - BANK INDONESIA                                         |
| Other - INDONESIA - FINANCIAL SERVICES AUTHORITY                           |
| Other - INDONESIA - INDONESIA DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION                |
| Other - INDONESIA CENTRAL CLEARING HOUSE                                   |
| Other - ISRAEL - BANK OF ISRAEL (BOI)                                      |

|                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Other - ISRAEL - ISRAEL SECURITIES AUTHORITY                   |
| Other - ISRAEL - TEL AVIV STOCK EXCHANGE                       |
| Other - ITALY - BANK OF ITALY                                  |
| Other - JAMAICA - BANK OF JAMAICA                              |
| Other - JAMAICA - JAMAICA DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION        |
| Other - JAPAN - BANK OF JAPAN                                  |
| Other - JOHANNESBURG STOCK EXCHANGE JSE - SOUTH AFRICA         |
| Other - JORDAN - SECURITIES COMMISSION                         |
| Other - JORDAN SECURITIES COMMISSION                           |
| Other - KENYA - CAPITAL MARKETS AUTHORITY                      |
| Other - KENYA - CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA (CBK)                    |
| Other - KUWAIT - CENTRAL BANK OF KUWAIT                        |
| Other - LABUAN FINANCIAL SERVICES AUTHORITY                    |
| Other - LEBANON - BANKING CONTROL COMMISSION (BCC)             |
| Other - LEBANON - CAPITAL MARKET AUTHORITY CMA                 |
| Other - LEBANON - SPECIAL INVESTIGATION COMMISSION             |
| Other - LEBANON -CENTRAL BANK OF LEBANON                       |
| Other - MACAU - MONETARY AUTHORITY OF MACAU                    |
| Other - NATIONAL PAYMENTS CORPORATION OF INDIA                 |
| Other - NEW ZEALAND - FINANCIAL MARKETS AUTHORITY              |
| Other - NEW ZEALAND - RESERVE BANK OF NEW ZEALAND              |
| Other - OTHER - EGYPT - CENTRAL BANK OF EGYPT (CBE)            |
| Other - PAKISTAN - STATE BANK OF PAKISTAN                      |
| Other - PHILIPPINES - CENTRAL BANK OF PHILLIPINES              |
| Other - PHILIPPINES - PHILIPPINE DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION |
| Other - QATAR - QATAR FINANCIAL CENTRE REGULATORY AUTHORITY    |
| Other - RESERVE BANK OF AUSTRALIA                              |
| Other - SINGAPORE - SINGAPORE EXCHANGE (SGX)                   |
| Other - SOUTH AFRICA - FINANCIAL INTELLIGENCE CENTRE           |
| Other - SOUTH AFRICA - SOUTH AFRICAN PRUDENTIAL AUTHORITY      |
| Other - SRI LANKA - CENTRAL BANK OF SRI LANKA                  |
| Other - SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY OF BANKS - PANAMA                |
| Other - SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY OF BANKS - PARAGUAY              |
| Other - SWISS FEDERAL COUNCIL                                  |
| Other - THAILAND - BANK OF THAILAND                            |
| Other - THAILAND DEPOSIT PROTECTION AGENCY                     |
| Other - TUNISIA - CENTRAL BANK OF TUNISIA                      |
| Other - UNITED ARAB EMIRATES - CENTRAL BANK OF THE UAE (CBUAE) |
| Other - UNITED ARAB EMIRATES - SCA                             |
| Other - URUGUAY - CORPORATION OF PROTECTION OF BANKING SAVINGS |
| Other - URUGUAY - SUPERINTENDENCE OF FINANCIAL SERVICES        |
| Other - VIETNAM - STATE BANK OF VIETNAM                        |
| Other - VIETNAM - STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION (SSC)            |
| Singapore - Monetary Authority of Singapore                    |
| Switzerland - Swiss Financial Market Supervisory Authority     |
| Thailand - Securities and Exchange Commission                  |
| United Kingdom - Financial Conduct Authority                   |
| United Kingdom - Prudential Regulation Authority               |
| Uruguay - Central Bank of Uruguay                              |

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:  
CITIGROUP LIFE AGENCY LLC

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:  
CITIGROUP LIFE AGENCY LLC



3.

Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)  
-  
or  
Other

4.

Related Person's  
(a) CRD Number (if any):  
  
(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):  

No Information Filed

5.

Related Person is: (check all that apply)  
(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer  
(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)  
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor  
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer  
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant  
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)  
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant  
(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution  
(i) ☐ trust company  
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm  
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm  
(l) ☒ insurance company or agency  
(m) ☐ pension consultant  
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer  
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles  
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6.

Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

YesNo

7.

Are you and the related person under common control?

YesNo

8.

(a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?  
(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?  
(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:  
Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2:  
City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

YesNo

9.

(a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?  
(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

YesNo

10.

(a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?  
(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.  
No Information Filed

YesNo

11.

Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

YesNo

12.

Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

YesNo

1.

Legal Name of Related Person:  
CITICORP INSURANCE USA, INC.

2.

Primary Business Name of Related Person:  
CITICORP INSURANCE USA, INC.

3.

Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)  
-  
or  
Other



4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☒ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

Yes

No

7. Are you and the related person under common control?

Yes

No

8. (a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

Yes

No

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

Yes

No

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9. (a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

No Information Filed

11. Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

Yes

No

12. Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

Yes

No

1. Legal Name of Related Person:

CITIGROUP PRIVATE EQUITY LP (RELYING ADVISER)

2. Primary Business Name of Related Person:

CITIGROUP PRIVATE EQUITY LP (RELYING ADVISER)

3. Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

292089

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a)

☐

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)

☒

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)

☐

registered municipal advisor

(d)

☐

registered security-based swap dealer

(e)

☐

major security-based swap participant

(f)

☐

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)

☐

futures commission merchant

(h)

☐

banking or thrift institution

(i)

☐

trust company

(j)

☐

accountant or accounting firm

(k)

☐

lawyer or law firm

(l)

☐

insurance company or agency

(m)

☐

pension consultant

(n)

☐

real estate broker or dealer

(o)

☐

sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)

☒

sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6. Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

7. Are you and the related person under common control?

8. (a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes

No

9. (a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

SEC NO ACTION LETTER DATED JANUARY 16, 2012

10. (a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

No Information Filed

11. Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

12. Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of Related Person:

CITIGROUP PRIVATE EQUITY (CVCI GP) LLC (RELYING ADVISER)

2. Primary Business Name of Related Person:

CITIGROUP PRIVATE EQUITY (CVCI GP) LLC (RELYING ADVISER)

3. Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

293193

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a)

☐

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)

☒

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)

☐

registered municipal advisor



- Yes No



```
ssets:
```

Number and Street 2:

State:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Yes No



No Information Filed



CITIGROUP FIRST INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LIMITED

CITIGROUP FIRST INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LIMITED

—

or

Other

(a) CRD Number (if any):

No Information Filed

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i)  trust company

(j)  accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l)  insurance company or agency

- Yes No



```
ssets:
```

Number and Street 2:

Country:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No



FOREIGN PRIVATE ADVISERS

d.

Hong Kong - Securities and Futures Commission



CITIBANK-COLOMBIA S.A

CITIBANK-COLOMBIA S.A

—

or

Other

(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d)  registered security-based swap dealer

(e)  major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☒ banking or thrift institution

(i)  trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m)  pension consultant

(n)  real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

YesNo

6. Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

7. Are you and the related person under common control?

8. (a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1:Number and Street 2:

City:State:Country:ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

YesNo

9. (a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Other - COLOMBIA- SUPERINTENDENCE OF FINANCE

11. Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

12. Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of Related Person:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED

2. Primary Business Name of Related Person:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED

3. Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☒ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☒ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

YesNo

6. Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

7. Are you and the related person under common control?



|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                  |                                  |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 8.  | (a) Does the <i>related person</i> act as a qualified custodian for your <i>clients</i> in connection with advisory services you provide to <i>clients</i> ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <input type="radio"/>            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
|     | (b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the <i>related person</i> and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your <i>clients'</i> funds or securities that are maintained at the <i>related person</i> ? | <input type="radio"/>            | <input type="radio"/>            |
|     | (c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the <i>related person's</i> office responsible for <i>custody</i> of your <i>clients'</i> assets:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                  |                                  |
|     | Number and Street 1:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Number and Street 2:             |                                  |
|     | City:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | State:                           | Country:                         |
|     | ZIP+4/Postal Code:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                  |                                  |
|     | If this address is a private residence, check this box: <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                  |                                  |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                  | <b>Yes No</b>                    |
| 9.  | (a) If the <i>related person</i> is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/>            |
|     | (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?<br>FOREIGN PRIVATE ADVISER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                  |                                  |
| 10. | (a) Is the <i>related person</i> registered with a <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/>            |
|     | (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> with which the <i>related person</i> is registered.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                  |                                  |
|     | Name of Country /English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                  |                                  |
|     | Australia - Australian Securities and Investments Commission                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                  |                                  |
|     | Other - AUSTRALIAN SECURITIES EXCHANGE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |                                  |
| 11. | Do you and the <i>related person</i> share any <i>supervised persons</i> ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <input type="radio"/>            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| 12. | Do you and the <i>related person</i> share the same physical location?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <input type="radio"/>            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                  |                                  |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. | Legal Name of <i>Related Person</i> :<br>CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS TAIWAN SECURITIES COMPANY LIMITED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                  |                                  |
| 2. | Primary Business Name of <i>Related Person</i> :<br>CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS TAIWAN SECURITIES COMPANY LIMITED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                  |                                  |
| 3. | <i>Related Person's</i> SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)<br>-<br>or<br>Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                  |                                  |
| 4. | <i>Related Person's</i><br>(a) CRD Number (if any):<br><br>(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):<br><br>No Information Filed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                  |                                  |
| 5. | <i>Related Person</i> is: (check all that apply)<br>(a) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer<br>(b) <input type="checkbox"/> other investment adviser (including financial planners)<br>(c) <input type="checkbox"/> registered municipal advisor<br>(d) <input type="checkbox"/> registered security-based swap dealer<br>(e) <input type="checkbox"/> major security-based swap participant<br>(f) <input type="checkbox"/> commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)<br>(g) <input type="checkbox"/> futures commission merchant<br>(h) <input type="checkbox"/> banking or thrift institution<br>(i) <input type="checkbox"/> trust company<br>(j) <input type="checkbox"/> accountant or accounting firm<br>(k) <input type="checkbox"/> lawyer or law firm<br>(l) <input type="checkbox"/> insurance company or agency<br>(m) <input type="checkbox"/> pension consultant<br>(n) <input type="checkbox"/> real estate broker or dealer<br>(o) <input type="checkbox"/> sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles<br>(p) <input type="checkbox"/> sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles |                                  |                                  |
| 6. | Do you <i>control</i> or are you <i>controlled</i> by the <i>related person</i> ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <input type="radio"/>            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| 7. | Are you and the <i>related person</i> under common <i>control</i> ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/>            |
| 8. | (a) Does the <i>related person</i> act as a qualified custodian for your <i>clients</i> in connection with advisory services you provide to <i>clients</i> ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <input type="radio"/>            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
|    | (b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <input type="radio"/>            | <input type="radio"/>            |



presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:Number and Street 2:

City:State:Country:ZIP+ 4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

YesNo

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?☐☐

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?☒☐

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Taiwan - Financial Supervisory Commission

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?☐☒

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?☐☒

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:  
CITIBANK UGANDA LIMITED

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:  
CITIBANK UGANDA LIMITED

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)  
-  
or  
Other

4. *Related Person's*  
(a) CRD Number (if any):  
  
(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):  

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)  
(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer  
(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)  
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor  
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer  
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant  
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)  
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant  
(h) ☒ banking or thrift institution  
(i) ☐ trust company  
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm  
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm  
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency  
(m) ☐ pension consultant  
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer  
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles  
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

YesNo

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?☐☒

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?☒☐

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?☐☒

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person* ?☐☐

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:Number and Street 2:

City:State:Country:ZIP+ 4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

YesNo

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

☐☒

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

☒☐

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Other - BANK OF UGANDA

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

☐☒

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

☐☒

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

CITIBANAMEX CASA DE BOLSA, S.A. DE C.V., CASA DE BOLSA, INTEGRANTE DEL GRUPO FIANACIERO CITIBANAMEX

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

CITIBANAMEX CASA DE BOLSA, S.A. DE C.V., CASA DE BOLSA, INTEGRANTE DEL GRUPO FIANACIERO CITIBANAMEX

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. *Related Person's*

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

YesNo

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

☐☒

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

☒☐

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

☐☒

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:Number and Street 2:

City:State:Country:ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

YesNo

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

☐☐

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?



11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:  
CITIBANK (CHINA) CO., LTD

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:  
CITIBANK (CHINA) CO., LTD

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)  
-  
or  
Other

4. *Related Person's*  
(a) CRD Number (if any):  
  
(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):  

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)  
(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer  
(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)  
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor  
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer  
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant  
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)  
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant  
(h) ☒ banking or thrift institution  
(i) ☐ trust company  
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm  
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm  
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency  
(m) ☐ pension consultant  
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer  
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles  
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:  
Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2:  
City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes

No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Other - NATIONAL FINANCIAL REGULATORY ADMINISTRATION

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:  
CITIBANK KOREA INC.

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:  
CITIBANK KOREA INC.

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)  
-  
or  
Other

4. *Related Person's*  
(a) CRD Number (if any):  
  
(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):  

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)  
(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer  
(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)  
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor  
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer  
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant  
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)  
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant  
(h) ☒ banking or thrift institution  
(i) ☒ trust company  
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm  
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm  
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency  
(m) ☐ pension consultant  
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer  
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles  
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

YesNo

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?  

☐☒

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?  

☒☐

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?  
(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?  
(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:  
Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2:  
City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

YesNo

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?  
(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?  
(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Other - FINANCIAL SERVICES COMMISSION, KOREA

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?  

☐☒

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?  

☐☒

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:  
CITIBANK (SWITZERLAND) AG

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:  
CITIBANK (SWITZERLAND) AG

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)  
-  
or  
Other

4. *Related Person's*  
(a) CRD Number (if any):  
  
(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):  

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)  
(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer  
(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)  
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor  
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer  
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant  
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)  
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant  
(h) ☒ banking or thrift institution  
(i) ☐ trust company  
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm  
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm  
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency  
(m) ☐ pension consultant  
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer  
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles  
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

Yes

No

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

Yes

No

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

Yes

No

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

Yes

No

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes

No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

SECTION 203(A) OF THE INVESTMENT ADVISERS ACT

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Switzerland - Swiss Financial Market Supervisory Authority

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

Yes

No

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

Yes

No

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:  
CITIGROUP SAUDI ARABIA

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:  
CITIGROUP SAUDI ARABIA

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)



-

or

Other

4.

Related Person's

(a)CRD Number (if any):

(b)CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5.

Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a)☒broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)☒other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)☐registered municipal advisor

(d)☐registered security-based swap dealer

(e)☐major security-based swap participant

(f)☐commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)☐futures commission merchant

(h)☐banking or thrift institution

(i)☐trust company

(j)☐accountant or accounting firm

(k)☐lawyer or law firm

(l)☐insurance company or agency

(m)☐pension consultant

(n)☐real estate broker or dealer

(o)☐sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)☐sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

YesNo

6.

Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

☐☒

7.

Are you and the related person under common control?

☐☒

8.

(a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

☐☒

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

☐☒

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1:Number and Street 2:

City:State:Country:ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

YesNo

9.

(a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

☐☒

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10.

(a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

☐☒

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Other - CAPITAL MARKETS AUTHORITY/ KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA

11.

Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

☐☒

12.

Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

☐☒

1.

Legal Name of Related Person:

CITIGROUP ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENTS LLC

2.

Primary Business Name of Related Person:

CITIGROUP ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENTS LLC

3.

Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

801 - 60990

or

Other

4.

Related Person's



No Information Filed

☐ ☐

Yes No



No Information Filed

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6. Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

7. Are you and the related person under common control?

8. (a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1:Number and Street 2:

City:State:Country:ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes

No

9. (a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Other - PANAMA, SUPERINTENDENCE OF SECURITIES MARKET

11. Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

12. Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of Related Person:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS MALAYSIA SDN. BHD

2. Primary Business Name of Related Person:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS MALAYSIA SDN. BHD

3. Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer



- Yes No



If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No



No Information Filed



BANK HANDLOWY W WARSZAWIE S.A. (POLAND)

BANK HANDLOWY W WARSZAWIE S.A. (POLAND)

—

or

Other

(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

No Information Filed

(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)  registered municipal advisor

(d)  registered security-based swap dealer

(e)  major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)  futures commission merchant

(h) ☒ banking or thrift institution

(i)  trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m)  pension consultant

(n)  real estate broker or dealer

(p)  sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

00

• •

00



' assets:

Number and Street 2:

State:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

**Yes No**

□ ●

• •

ered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Other - POLAND - POLAND - POLISH FINANCIAL SUPERVISION AUTHORITY

00

00

CITIGROUP PRIVATE EQUITY (OFFSHORE) LLC (RELYING ADVISER)

CITIGROUP PRIVATE EQUITY (OFFSHORE) LLC (RELYING ADVISER)

—

Other

(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

293188

No Information Filed

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d)  registered security-based swap dealer

(e)  major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)  futures commission merchant

(h)  banking or thrift institution

(i)  trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(I) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m)  pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☒ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

00





to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

City:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Yes

No

9.

(a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

FOREIGN PRIVATE ADVISER

10.

(a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

| Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Canada - Alberta Securities Commission                                                   |
| Canada - British Columbia Securities Commission                                          |
| Canada - Manitoba Securities Commission                                                  |
| Canada - Nova Scotia Securities Commission                                               |
| Canada - Ontario Securities Commission                                                   |
| Other - CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK FINANCIAL AND CONSUMER SERVICES COMMISSION                |
| Other - CANADA - QUEBEC - AMF (AUTORITE DES MARCHES FINANCIERS)                          |
| Other - CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FINANCIAL AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS AUTHORITY OF SASKATCHEWAN |
| Other - OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF SECURITES SERVICES FOR NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR |

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

BANCO CITI MÉXICO, S.A., INSTITUCIÓN DE BANCA MÚLTIPLE, GRUPO FINANCIERO CITI MÉXICO

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

BANCO CITI MÉXICO

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. *Related Person's*

(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

(b) *CIK* Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☒ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?



7. Are you and the *related person* under common control?

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

City:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

YesNo

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

| Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Other - MÉXICO - CENTRAL BANK                                            |
| Other - MÉXICO - MINISTRY OF FINANCE & PUBLIC CREDIT                     |

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS ASIA LIMITED

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS ASIA LIMITED

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. *Related Person's*

(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

YesNo

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7. Are you and the *related person* under common control?

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1: \_\_\_\_\_ Number and Street 2: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Country: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP+4/Postal Code: \_\_\_\_\_

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? Yes No

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

FOREIGN PRIVATE ADVISERS

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ? Yes No

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

| Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Hong Kong - Securities and Futures Commission                          |

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? Yes No

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? Yes No

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                  |                                  |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. | Legal Name of <i>Related Person</i> :<br>CIGPF FUNDING CORP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                  |                                  |
| 2. | Primary Business Name of <i>Related Person</i> :<br>CIGPF FUNDING CORP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                  |                                  |
| 3. | <i>Related Person's</i> SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)<br>-<br>or<br>Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                  |                                  |
| 4. | <i>Related Person's</i><br>(a) CRD Number (if any):<br><br>(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | No Information Filed             |                                  |
| 5. | <i>Related Person is:</i> (check all that apply)<br>(a) <input type="checkbox"/> broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer<br>(b) <input type="checkbox"/> other investment adviser (including financial planners)<br>(c) <input type="checkbox"/> registered municipal advisor<br>(d) <input type="checkbox"/> registered security-based swap dealer<br>(e) <input type="checkbox"/> major security-based swap participant<br>(f) <input type="checkbox"/> commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)<br>(g) <input type="checkbox"/> futures commission merchant<br>(h) <input type="checkbox"/> banking or thrift institution<br>(i) <input type="checkbox"/> trust company<br>(j) <input type="checkbox"/> accountant or accounting firm<br>(k) <input type="checkbox"/> lawyer or law firm<br>(l) <input type="checkbox"/> insurance company or agency<br>(m) <input type="checkbox"/> pension consultant<br>(n) <input type="checkbox"/> real estate broker or dealer<br>(o) <input type="checkbox"/> sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles<br>(p) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles |                                  |                                  |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Yes</b>                       | <b>No</b>                        |
| 6. | Do you <i>control</i> or are you <i>controlled</i> by the <i>related person</i> ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <input type="radio"/>            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| 7. | Are you and the <i>related person</i> under common <i>control</i> ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/>            |
| 8. | (a) Does the <i>related person</i> act as a qualified custodian for your <i>clients</i> in connection with advisory services you provide to <i>clients</i> ?<br>(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the <i>related person</i> and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your <i>clients'</i> funds or securities that are maintained at the <i>related person</i> ?<br>(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the <i>related person's</i> office responsible for <i>custody</i> of your <i>clients'</i> assets:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                  |                                  |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <input type="radio"/>            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <input type="radio"/>            | <input type="radio"/>            |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                  |                                  |

Number and Street 1:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes

No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

No Information Filed

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

MORTGAGE CAPITAL FUNDING INC.

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

MORTGAGE CAPITAL FUNDING INC.

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

025-01103

4. *Related Person's*

(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

| CIK Number |
|------------|
| 906521     |

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☒ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

City:

State:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes

No

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10.

(a)

Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b)

If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

No Information Filed

11.

Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12.

Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:

CITITRUST COLOMBIA S.A.

2.

Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

CITITRUST COLOMBIA S.A.

3.

*Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4.

*Related Person's*

(a)

CRD Number (if any):

(b)

CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5.

*Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a)

☐

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)

☐

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)

☐

registered municipal advisor

(d)

☐

registered security-based swap dealer

(e)

☐

major security-based swap participant

(f)

☐

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)

☐

futures commission merchant

(h)

☐

banking or thrift institution

(i)

☒

trust company

(j)

☐

accountant or accounting firm

(k)

☐

lawyer or law firm

(l)

☐

insurance company or agency

(m)

☐

pension consultant

(n)

☐

real estate broker or dealer

(o)

☐

sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)

☐

sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6.

Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7.

Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8.

(a)

Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b)

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c)

If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10.

(a)

Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b)

If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☐ ☒

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:

FINANCIAL REASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED

2.

Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

FINANCIAL REASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED

3.

*Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4.

*Related Person's*

(a)

CRD Number (if any):

(b)

CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5.

*Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a)

☐

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)

☐

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)

☐

registered municipal advisor

(d)

☐

registered security-based swap dealer

(e)

☐

major security-based swap participant

(f)

☐

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)

☐

futures commission merchant

(h)

☐

banking or thrift institution

(i)

☐

trust company

(j)

☐

accountant or accounting firm

(k)

☐

lawyer or law firm

(l)

☒

insurance company or agency

(m)

☐

pension consultant

(n)

☐

real estate broker or dealer

(o)

☐

sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)

☐

sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6.

Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

Yes

No

7.

Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

Yes

No

8.

(a)

Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

Yes

No

(b)

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

Yes

No

(c)

If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

Yes

No

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10.

(a)

Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

Yes

No

(b)

If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Bermuda - Bermuda Monetary Authority

11.

Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

Yes

No

12.

Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

Yes

No

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:

CITI PRIVATE ALTERNATIVES, LLC



2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:  
CITI PRIVATE ALTERNATIVES, LLC

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)  
8 - 69789  
or  
Other

4. *Related Person's*  
(a) CRD Number (if any):  
153777  
(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):  

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)  
(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer  
(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)  
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor  
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer  
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant  
(f) ☒ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)  
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant  
(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution  
(i) ☐ trust company  
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm  
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm  
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency  
(m) ☐ pension consultant  
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer  
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles  
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?  
(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?  
(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:  
Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2:  
City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:  
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?  
(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?  
(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English or each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the *related person* is registered.  

No Information Filed

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

Item 7 Private Fund Reporting

Yes No

B. Are you an adviser to any *private fund*?

If "yes," then for each private fund that you advise, you must complete a Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D, except in certain circumstances described in the next sentence and in Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A. If you are registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an SEC exempt reporting adviser, and another SEC-registered adviser or SEC exempt reporting adviser reports this information with respect to any such private fund in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV (e.g., if you are a subadviser), do not complete Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D with respect to that private fund. You must, instead, complete Section 7.B.(2) of Schedule D.



In either case, if you seek to preserve the anonymity of a private fund client by maintaining its identity in your books and records in numerical or alphabetical code, or similar designation, pursuant to rule 204-2(d), you may identify the private fund in Section 7.B.(1) or 7.B.(2) of Schedule D using the same code or designation in place of the fund's name.

SECTION 7.B.(1) Private Fund Reporting

No Information Filed

SECTION 7.B.(2) Private Fund Reporting

1.

Name of the *private fund*:  
COLLECTION-CO-INVESTMENT I OFFSHORE FEEDER FUND, LTD

2.

*Private fund* identification number:  
(include the "805-" prefix also)  
805-1588481333

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing  
Name:  
ICAPITAL ADVISORS, LLC  
SEC File Number:  
801 - 106690

4.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?  
  
In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes

No

1.

Name of the *private fund*:  
COLLECTION-CO-INVESTMENT I ONSHORE FEEDER FUND, LP

2.

*Private fund* identification number:  
(include the "805-" prefix also)  
805-2730065940

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing  
Name:  
ICAPITAL ADVISORS, LLC  
SEC File Number:  
801 - 106690

4.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?  
  
In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes

No

1.

Name of the *private fund*:  
HEDGEFORUM PORTFOLIOS S.A. - HF CORE

2.

*Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-2101437341

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing

Name:

ICAPITAL ADVISORS, LLC

SEC File Number:

801 - 106690

Yes

No

4.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

☒

☐

1.

Name of the *private fund*:

HEDGEFORUM PORTFOLIOS S.A. - HF DEDICATED 4

2.

*Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6545441122

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing

Name:

ICAPITAL ADVISORS, LLC

SEC File Number:

801 - 106690

Yes

No

4.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

☒

☐

1.

Name of the *private fund*:

HEDGEFORUM PORTFOLIOS S.A. - HF DIVERSIFIERS

2.

*Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-7966588463

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing

Name:

ICAPITAL ADVISORS, LLC

SEC File Number:

801 - 106690

Yes

No

4.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

☒

☐

1.

Name of the *private fund*:

HEDGEFORUM PORTFOLIOS S.A. - HF FUNDAMENTAL TRADING

2.

*Private fund* identification number:  
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-7558154749

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing

Name:  
ICAPITAL ADVISORS, LLC  
SEC File Number:  
801 - 106690

4.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes

No

1.

Name of the *private fund*:

HEDGEFORUM PORTFOLIOS, LLC - HF CORE SERIES

2.

*Private fund* identification number:  
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6661257734

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing

Name:  
ICAPITAL ADVISORS, LLC  
SEC File Number:  
801 - 106690

4.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes

No

1.

Name of the *private fund*:

HEDGEFORUM PORTFOLIOS, LLC - HF DIVERSIFIERS SERIES

2.

*Private fund* identification number:  
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-8962246211

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing

Name:  
ICAPITAL ADVISORS, LLC  
SEC File Number:  
801 - 106690

4.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?

Yes

No

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

1.

Name of the *private fund*:

HEDGEFORUM PORTFOLIOS, SA -HF DEDICATED 6

2.

*Private fund* identification number:  
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-1558123020

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing

Name:  
ICAPITAL ADVISORS, LLC  
SEC File Number:  
801 - 106690

4.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?

Yes

No

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

1.

Name of the *private fund*:

PERE COLLECTION I OFFSHORE FUND, S.C.SP.

2.

*Private fund* identification number:  
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6044485258

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing

Name:  
ICAPITAL ADVISORS, LLC  
SEC File Number:  
801 - 106690

4.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?

Yes

No

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

1.

Name of the *private fund*:

PERE COLLECTION I ONSHORE FUND, L.P.

2.

*Private fund* identification number:  
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-3288094793

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                        |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 3. | Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this <i>private fund</i> in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing<br>Name:<br>ICAPITAL ADVISORS, LLC<br>SEC File Number:<br>801 - 106690                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Yes No                                                 |
| 4. | Are your <i>clients</i> solicited to invest in this <i>private fund</i> ?<br><br>In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund. | <input checked="" type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> |

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                        |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. | Name of the <i>private fund</i> :<br>PERE COLLECTION II OFFSHORE FUND S.C.SP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                        |
| 2. | <i>Private fund</i> identification number:<br>(include the "805-" prefix also)<br>805-6807058064                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                        |
| 3. | Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this <i>private fund</i> in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing<br>Name:<br>ICAPITAL ADVISORS, LLC<br>SEC File Number:<br>801 - 106690                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Yes No                                                 |
| 4. | Are your <i>clients</i> solicited to invest in this <i>private fund</i> ?<br><br>In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund. | <input checked="" type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> |

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                        |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. | Name of the <i>private fund</i> :<br>PERE COLLECTION II ONSHORE FUND, L.P.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                        |
| 2. | <i>Private fund</i> identification number:<br>(include the "805-" prefix also)<br>805-9023437691                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                        |
| 3. | Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this <i>private fund</i> in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing<br>Name:<br>ICAPITAL ADVISORS, LLC<br>SEC File Number:<br>801 - 106690                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Yes No                                                 |
| 4. | Are your <i>clients</i> solicited to invest in this <i>private fund</i> ?<br><br>In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund. | <input checked="" type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> |

|    |                                                                                |  |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 1. | Name of the <i>private fund</i> :<br>PERE COLLECTION III OFFSHORE FUND S.C.SP. |  |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

2.

Private fund identification number:  
(include the "805-" prefix also)  
805-9776286292
3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this private fund in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing  
Name:  
ICAPITAL ADVISORS, LLC  
SEC File Number:  
801 - 106690

Yes

No

4.

Are your clients solicited to invest in this private fund?

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

1.

Name of the private fund:  
PERE COLLECTION III ONSHORE FUND, L.P
2.

Private fund identification number:  
(include the "805-" prefix also)  
805-9447551520
3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this private fund in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing  
Name:  
ICAPITAL ADVISORS, LLC  
SEC File Number:  
801 - 106690

Yes

No

4.

Are your clients solicited to invest in this private fund?

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

1.

Name of the private fund:  
PERE COLLECTION IV OFFSHORE FUND, A SUB-FUND OF PERE PORTFOLIOS S.C.A. SICAV-RAIF
2.

Private fund identification number:  
(include the "805-" prefix also)  
805-5042064507
3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this private fund in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing  
Name:  
ICAPITAL ADVISORS, LLC  
SEC File Number:  
801 - 106690

Yes

No

4.

Are your clients solicited to invest in this private fund?

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund"

investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

1.

Name of the *private fund*:

PERE COLLECTION IV ONSHORE FUND, L.P.

2.

*Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-3742075149

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing

Name:

ICAPITAL ADVISORS, LLC

SEC File Number:

801 - 106690

4.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes

No

1.

Name of the *private fund*:

PERE COLLECTION V OFFSHORE FUND, A SUB-FUND OF PERE PORTFOLIOS S.C.A. SICAV-RAIF

2.

*Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-8899219527

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing

Name:

ICAPITAL ADVISORS, LLC

SEC File Number:

801 - 106690

4.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes

No

1.

Name of the *private fund*:

PERE COLLECTION V ONSHORE FUND, L.P.

2.

*Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-8348529060

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing

Name:

ICAPITAL ADVISORS, LLC



SEC File Number:  
801 - 106690

Yes

No

4.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?  
  
In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

1.

Name of the *private fund*:  
PERE COLLECTION VI ONSHORE FUND, L.P.

2.

*Private fund* identification number:  
(include the "805-" prefix also)  
805-8904180525

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing  
Name:  
ICAPITAL ADVISORS, LLC  
SEC File Number:  
801 - 106690

4.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?  
  
In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

1.

Name of the *private fund*:  
PERE COLLECTION VII ONSHORE FUND, LP

2.

*Private fund* identification number:  
(include the "805-" prefix also)  
805-6612534707

3.

Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing  
Name:  
ICAPITAL ADVISORS, LLC  
SEC File Number:  
801 - 106690

4.

Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*?  
  
In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

1.

Name of the *private fund*:  
PERE PORTFOLIOS S.C.A. SICAV-RAIF, DEDICATED SUB-FUND 1

2.

*Private fund* identification number:  
(include the "805-" prefix also)

3. Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing

Name:

ICAPITAL ADVISORS, LLC

SEC File Number:

801 - 106690

Yes No

4. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*? ☒ ☐

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

1. Name of the *private fund*:

PERE PORTFOLIOS S.C.A. SICAV-RAIF, DEDICATED SUB-FUND 2

2. *Private fund* identification number:  
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6253102961

3. Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing

Name:

ICAPITAL ADVISORS, LLC

SEC File Number:

801 - 106690

Yes No

4. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*? ☒ ☐

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

1. Name of the *private fund*:

PERE PORTFOLIOS S.C.A. SICAV-RAIF, DEDICATED SUB-FUND 3

2. *Private fund* identification number:  
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-2251126877

3. Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this *private fund* in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing

Name:

ICAPITAL ADVISORS, LLC

SEC File Number:

801 - 106690

Yes No

4. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in this *private fund*? ☒ ☐

In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1. | Name of the <i>private fund</i> :<br>PERE PORTFOLIOS S.C.A. SICAV-RAIF, PERE COLLECTION VI OFFSHORE FUND                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |
| 2. | <i>Private fund</i> identification number:<br>(include the "805-" prefix also)<br>805-7963064051                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |
| 3. | Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this <i>private fund</i> in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing<br>Name:<br>ICAPITAL ADVISORS, LLC<br>SEC File Number:<br>801 - 106690                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |
| 4. | Are your <i>clients</i> solicited to invest in this <i>private fund</i> ?<br><br>In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund. | Yes No |

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1. | Name of the <i>private fund</i> :<br>PERE PORTFOLIOS S.C.A. SICAV-RAIF, PERE COLLECTION VII OFFSHORE FUND                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |
| 2. | <i>Private fund</i> identification number:<br>(include the "805-" prefix also)<br>805-9775308756                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |
| 3. | Name and SEC File number of adviser that provides information about this <i>private fund</i> in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV filing<br>Name:<br>ICAPITAL ADVISORS, LLC<br>SEC File Number:<br>801 - 106690                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |
| 4. | Are your <i>clients</i> solicited to invest in this <i>private fund</i> ?<br><br>In answering this question, disregard feeder funds' investment in a master fund. For purposes of this question, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund. | Yes No |

Item 8 Participation or Interest in *Client* Transactions

In this Item, we request information about your participation and interest in your *clients*' transactions. This information identifies additional areas in which conflicts of interest may occur between you and your *clients*. Newly-formed advisers should base responses to these questions on the types of participation and interest that you expect to engage in during the next year.

Like Item 7, Item 8 requires you to provide information about you and your *related persons*, including foreign affiliates.

Proprietary Interest in *Client* Transactions

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| A.  | Do you or any <i>related person</i> :                                                                                                                                                                                          | Yes No |
| (1) | buy securities for yourself from advisory <i>clients</i> , or sell securities you own to advisory <i>clients</i> (principal transactions)?                                                                                     |        |
| (2) | buy or sell for yourself securities (other than shares of mutual funds) that you also recommend to advisory <i>clients</i> ?                                                                                                   |        |
| (3) | recommend securities (or other investment products) to advisory <i>clients</i> in which you or any <i>related person</i> has some other proprietary (ownership) interest (other than those mentioned in Items 8.A.(1) or (2))? |        |

Sales Interest in *Client* Transactions

|     |                                                                                                                                         |        |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| B.  | Do you or any <i>related person</i> :                                                                                                   | Yes No |
| (1) | as a broker-dealer or registered representative of a broker-dealer, execute securities trades for brokerage customers in which advisory |        |

recommend purchase or sale of securities to advisory *clients* for which you or any *related person* has any other sales interest (other than the receipt of sales commissions as a broker or registered representative of a broker-dealer)?

| C. Do you or any <i>related person</i> have <i>discretionary authority</i> to determine the: |                                                                                                  | Yes                              | No                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| (1)                                                                                          | securities to be bought or sold for a <i>client's</i> account?                                   | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (2)                                                                                          | amount of securities to be bought or sold for a <i>client's</i> account?                         | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (3)                                                                                          | broker or dealer to be used for a purchase or sale of securities for a <i>client's</i> account?  | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (4)                                                                                          | commission rates to be paid to a broker or dealer for a <i>client's</i> securities transactions? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

D. If you answer "yes" to C.(3) above, are any of the brokers or dealers *related persons*? b6 b7C

E. Do you or any *related person* recommend brokers or dealers to *clients*? ☐ Yes ☐ No

F. If you answer "yes" to E. above, are any of the brokers or dealers *related persons*? b6  
b7C

G. (1) Do you or any *related person* receive research or other products or services other than execution from a broker-dealer or a third party ("soft dollar benefits") in connection with *client* securities transactions?

(2) If "yes" to G.(1) above, are all the "soft dollar benefits" you or any *related persons* receive eligible "research or brokerage services" under section 28(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934?

H. (1) Do you or any *related person*, directly or indirectly, compensate any *person* that is not an *employee* for *client* referrals?

(2) Do you or any *related person*, directly or indirectly, provide any *employee* compensation that is specifically related to obtaining *clients* for the firm (cash or non-cash compensation in addition to the *employee's* regular salary)?

1. Do you or any *related person*, including any *employee*, directly or indirectly, receive compensation from any *person* (other than you or any *related person*) for *client* referrals?

*In your response to Item 8.1., do not include the regular salary you pay to an employee.*

*In responding to Items 8.H. and 8.I., consider all cash and non-cash compensation that you or a related person gave to (in answering Item 8.H.) or received from (in answering Item 8.I.) any person in exchange for client referrals, including any bonus that is based, at least in part, on the number or amount of client referrals.*

## Item 9 Custody

In this Item, we ask you whether you or a *related person* has *custody* of *client* (other than *clients* that are investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940) assets and about your custodial practices.

|    |                                                                  |                                  |                       |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| A. | (1) Do you have <i>custody</i> of any advisory <i>clients</i> ': | <b>Yes</b>                       | <b>No</b>             |
|    | (a) cash or bank accounts?                                       | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
|    | (b) securities?                                                  | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

*If you are registering or registered with the SEC, answer "No" to Item 9.A.(1)(a) and (b) if you have custody solely because (i) you deduct your advisory fees directly from your clients' accounts, or (ii) a related person has custody of client assets in connection with advisory services you provide to clients, but you have overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to Advisers Act rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person.*

(2) If you checked "yes" to Item 9.A.(1)(a) or (b), what is the approximate amount of *client* funds and securities and total number of *clients* for which you have *custody*:

|                       |                                |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| U.S. Dollar Amount    | Total Number of <i>Clients</i> |
| (a) \$ 43,960,504,683 | (b) 58,913                     |

*If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have custody solely because you deduct your advisory fees directly from your clients' accounts, do not include the amount of those assets and the number of those clients in your response to Item 9.A.(2). If your related person has custody of client assets in connection with advisory services you provide to clients, do not include the amount of those assets and number of those clients in your response to 9.A.(2). Instead, include that information in your response to Item 9.B.(2).*

|    |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                  |                       |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| B. | (1) In connection with advisory services you provide to <i>clients</i> , do any of your <i>related persons</i> have <i>custody</i> of any of your advisory <i>clients</i> ': | <b>Yes</b>                       | <b>No</b>             |
|    | (a) cash or bank accounts?                                                                                                                                                   | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
|    | (b) securities?                                                                                                                                                              | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

*You are required to answer this item regardless of how you answered Item 9.A.(1)(a) or (b).*

- (2) If you checked "yes" to Item 9.B.(1)(a) or (b), what is the approximate amount of *client* funds and securities and total number of *clients* for which your *related persons* have custody:

|                      |                                |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| U.S. Dollar Amount   | Total Number of <i>Clients</i> |
| (a) \$ 9,956,061,203 | (b) 811                        |

C. If you or your *related persons* have custody of *client* funds or securities in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*, check all the following that apply:

(1) A qualified custodian(s) sends account statements at least quarterly to the investors in the pooled investment vehicle(s) you manage. ☐

(2) An *independent public accountant* audits annually the pooled investment vehicle(s) that you manage and the audited financial statements are distributed to the investors in the pools. ☐

(3) An *independent public accountant* conducts an annual surprise examination of *client* funds and securities. ☒

(4) An *independent public accountant* prepares an internal control report with respect to custodial services when you or your *related persons* are qualified custodians for *client* funds and securities. ☒

If you checked Item 9.C.(2), C.(3) or C.(4), list in Section 9.C. of Schedule D the accountants that are engaged to perform the audit or examination or prepare an internal control report. (If you checked Item 9.C.(2), you do not have to list auditor information in Section 9.C. of Schedule D if you already provided this information with respect to the private funds you advise in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D).

D. Do you or your *related person(s)* act as qualified custodians for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? **Yes No**

(1) you act as a qualified custodian ☐ ☒

(2) your *related person(s)* act as qualified custodian(s) ☒ ☐

If you checked "yes" to Item 9.D.(2), all *related persons* that act as qualified custodians (other than any mutual fund transfer agent pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(b)(1)) must be identified in Section 7.A. of Schedule D, regardless of whether you have determined the *related person* to be operationally independent under rule 206(4)-2 of the Advisers Act.

E. If you are filing your *annual updating amendment* and you were subject to a surprise examination by an *independent public accountant* during your last fiscal year, provide the date (MM/YYYY) the examination commenced:

11/2025

F. If you or your *related persons* have custody of *client* funds or securities, how many *persons*, including, but not limited to, you and your *related persons*, act as qualified custodians for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

**SECTION 9.C. *Independent Public Accountant***

You must complete the following information for each *independent public accountant* engaged to perform a surprise examination, perform an audit of a pooled investment vehicle that you manage, or prepare an internal control report. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 9.C. for each *independent public accountant*.

- (1) Name of the *independent public accountant*:  
KPMG LLP

- (2) The location of the *independent public accountant's* office responsible for the services provided:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

345 PARK AVENUE

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

NEW YORK

New York

United States

10154

- (3) Is the *independent public accountant* registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

If "yes," Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:  
185

- (4) If "yes" to (3) above, is the *independent public accountant* subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

- (5) The *independent public accountant* is engaged to:

- A. ☐ audit a pooled investment vehicle
- B. ☒ perform a surprise examination of *clients'* assets
- C. ☒ prepare an internal control report

- (6) Since your last *annual updating amendment*, did all of the reports prepared by the *independent public accountant* that audited the pooled investment vehicle or that examined internal controls contain unqualified opinions?

- ☒ Yes
- ☐ No
- ☐ Report Not Yet Received
- If you check "Report Not Yet Received", you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the accountant's report is available.*

| Item 10 Control Persons                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>In this Item, we ask you to identify every <i>person</i> that, directly or indirectly, <i>controls</i> you. If you are filing an <i>umbrella registration</i>, the information in Item 10 should be provided for the <i>filing adviser</i> only.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <p>If you are submitting an initial application or report, you must complete Schedule A and Schedule B. Schedule A asks for information about your direct owners and executive officers. Schedule B asks for information about your indirect owners. If this is an amendment and you are updating information you reported on either Schedule A or Schedule B (or both) that you filed with your initial application or report, you must complete Schedule C.</p> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <p><b>Yes</b> <b>No</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <p>Does any <i>person</i> not named in Item 1.A. or Schedules A, B, or C, directly or indirectly, <i>control</i> your management or policies?</p> <p style="text-align: right;"> <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> </p> |
| <p><i>If yes, complete Section 10.A. of Schedule D.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <p>If any <i>person</i> named in Schedules A, B, or C or in Section 10.A. of Schedule D is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, please complete Section 10.B. of Schedule D.</p>    |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>SECTION 10.A. Control Persons</b> |  |
| <p>No Information Filed</p>          |  |

| SECTION 10.B. <i>Control Person Public Reporting Companies</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| B. If any <i>person</i> named in Schedules A, B, or C, or in Section 10.A. of Schedule D is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, please provide the following information (you must complete a separate Schedule D Section 10.B. for each public reporting company): |                |
| (1) Full legal name of the public reporting company:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CITIGROUP INC. |
| (2) The public reporting company's CIK number (Central Index Key number that the SEC assigns to each reporting company):                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 831001         |

| Item 11 Disclosure Information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>In this Item, we ask for information about your disciplinary history and the disciplinary history of all your <i>advisory affiliates</i>. We use this information to determine whether to grant your application for registration, to decide whether to revoke your registration or to place limitations on your activities as an investment adviser, and to identify potential problem areas to focus on during our on-site examinations. One event may result in "yes" answers to more than one of the questions below. In accordance with General Instruction 5 to Form ADV, "you" and "your" include the <i>filing adviser</i> and all <i>relying advisers</i> under an <i>umbrella registration</i>.</p> <p>Your <i>advisory affiliates</i> are: (1) all of your current <i>employees</i> (other than <i>employees</i> performing only clerical, administrative, support or similar functions); (2) all of your officers, partners, or directors (or any <i>person</i> performing similar functions); and (3) all <i>persons</i> directly or indirectly <i>controlling</i> you or <i>controlled</i> by you. If you are a "separately identifiable department or division" (SID) of a bank, see the Glossary of Terms to determine who your <i>advisory affiliates</i> are.</p> <p><i>If you are registered or registering with the SEC or if you are an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your disclosure of any event listed in Item 11 to ten years following the date of the event. If you are registered or registering with a state, you must respond to the questions as posed; you may, therefore, limit your disclosure to ten years following the date of an event only in responding to Items 11.A.(1), 11.A.(2), 11.B.(1), 11.B.(2), 11.D.(4), and 11.H.(1)(a). For purposes of calculating this ten-year period, the date of an event is the date the final order, judgment, or decree was entered, or the date any rights of appeal from preliminary orders, judgments, or decrees lapsed.</i></p> <p>You must complete the appropriate Disclosure Reporting Page ("DRP") for "yes" answers to the questions in this Item 11.</p> |                                                                                                                                                  |
| <p>Do any of the events below involve you or any of your <i>supervised persons</i>?</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <p><b>Yes No</b></p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>                                                               |
| <p><u>For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Criminal Action DRP:</u></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                  |
| <p>A. In the past ten years, have you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i>:</p> <p>(1) been convicted of or pled guilty or nolo contendere ("no contest") in a domestic, foreign, or military court to any <i>felony</i>?</p> <p>(2) been <i>charged</i> with any <i>felony</i>?</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <p><b>Yes No</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/></p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> |
| <p><i>If you are registered or registering with the SEC, or if you are reporting as an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your response to Item 11.A.(2) to charges that are currently pending.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                  |
| <p>B. In the past ten years, have you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i>:</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                               |                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <div><div>(1) been convicted of or pled guilty or nolo contendere ("no contest") in a domestic, foreign, or military court to a <i>misdemeanor</i> involving:<br/>investments or an <i>investment-related</i> business, or any fraud, false statements, or omissions, wrongful taking of property, bribery, perjury, forgery, counterfeiting, extortion, or a conspiracy to commit any of these offenses?</div><div>(2) been <i>charged</i> with a <i>misdemeanor</i> listed in Item 11.B.(1)?</div></div> | <div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div> |                                   |
| <div>If you are registered or registering with the SEC, or if you are reporting as an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your response to Item 11.B.(2) to charges that are currently pending.</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                               |                                   |
| <div>For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Regulatory Action DRP:</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                               |                                   |
| <div>C. Has the SEC or the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC) ever:</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <div>Yes</div>                                                                | <div>No</div>                     |
| <div>(1) <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have made a false statement or omission?</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <div><div></div><div></div></div>                                             | <div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| <div>(2) <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have been <i>involved</i> in a violation of SEC or CFTC regulations or statutes?</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <div><div></div><div></div></div>                                             | <div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| <div>(3) <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have been a cause of an <i>investment-related</i> business having its authorization to do business denied, suspended, revoked, or restricted?</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <div><div></div><div></div></div>                                             | <div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| <div>(4) entered an <i>order</i> against you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> in connection with <i>investment-related</i> activity?</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <div><div></div><div></div></div>                                             | <div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| <div>(5) imposed a civil money penalty on you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i>, or <i>ordered</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to cease and desist from any activity?</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <div><div></div><div></div></div>                                             | <div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| <div>D. Has any other federal regulatory agency, any state regulatory agency, or any <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i>:</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                               |                                   |
| <div>(1) ever <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have made a false statement or omission, or been dishonest, unfair, or unethical?</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <div><div></div><div></div></div>                                             | <div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| <div>(2) ever <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have been <i>involved</i> in a violation of <i>investment-related</i> regulations or statutes?</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <div><div></div><div></div></div>                                             | <div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| <div>(3) ever <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have been a cause of an <i>investment-related</i> business having its authorization to do business denied, suspended, revoked, or restricted?</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <div><div></div><div></div></div>                                             | <div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| <div>(4) in the past ten years, entered an <i>order</i> against you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> in connection with an <i>investment-related</i> activity?</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <div><div></div><div></div></div>                                             | <div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| <div>(5) ever denied, suspended, or revoked your or any <i>advisory affiliate's</i> registration or license, or otherwise prevented you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i>, by <i>order</i>, from associating with an <i>investment-related</i> business or restricted your or any <i>advisory affiliate's</i> activity?</div>                                                                                                                                                                               | <div><div></div><div></div></div>                                             | <div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| <div>E. Has any <i>self-regulatory organization</i> or commodities exchange ever:</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                               |                                   |
| <div>(1) <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have made a false statement or omission?</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <div><div></div><div></div></div>                                             | <div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| <div>(2) <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have been <i>involved</i> in a violation of its rules (other than a violation designated as a "<i>minor rule violation</i>" under a plan approved by the SEC)?</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <div><div></div><div></div></div>                                             | <div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| <div>(3) <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have been the cause of an <i>investment-related</i> business having its authorization to do business denied, suspended, revoked, or restricted?</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <div><div></div><div></div></div>                                             | <div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| <div>(4) disciplined you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> by expelling or suspending you or the <i>advisory affiliate</i> from membership, barring or suspending you or the <i>advisory affiliate</i> from association with other members, or otherwise restricting your or the <i>advisory affiliate's</i> activities?</div>                                                                                                                                                                              | <div><div></div><div></div></div>                                             | <div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| <div>F. Has an authorization to act as an attorney, accountant, or federal contractor granted to you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> ever been revoked or suspended?</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <div><div></div><div></div></div>                                             | <div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| <div>G. Are you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> now the subject of any regulatory <i>proceeding</i> that could result in a "yes" answer to any part of Item 11.C., 11.D., or 11.E.?</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <div><div></div><div></div></div>                                             | <div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| <div>For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Civil Judicial Action DRP:</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                               |                                   |
| <div>H. (1) Has any domestic or foreign court:</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <div>Yes</div>                                                                | <div>No</div>                     |
| <div>(a) in the past ten years, <i>enjoined</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> in connection with any <i>investment-related</i> activity?</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <div><div></div><div></div></div>                                             | <div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| <div>(b) ever <i>found</i> that you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> were <i>involved</i> in a violation of <i>investment-related</i> statutes or regulations?</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <div><div></div><div></div></div>                                             | <div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| <div>(c) ever dismissed, pursuant to a settlement agreement, an <i>investment-related</i> civil action brought against you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> by a state or <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i>?</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <div><div></div><div></div></div>                                             | <div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| <div>(2) Are you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> now the subject of any civil <i>proceeding</i> that could result in a "yes" answer to any part of Item 11.H.(1)?</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <div><div></div><div></div></div>                                             | <div><div></div><div></div></div> |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div>Item 12 Small Businesses</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <div>The SEC is required by the Regulatory Flexibility Act to consider the effect of its regulations on small entities. In order to do this, we need to determine whether you meet the definition of "small business" or "small organization" under rule 0-7.</div>                                                                                                                                                      |
| <div>Answer this Item 12 only if you are registered or registering with the SEC <b>and</b> you indicated in response to Item 5.F.(2)(c) that you have regulatory assets under management of less than \$25 million. You are not required to answer this Item 12 if you are filing for initial registration as a state adviser, amending a current state registration, or switching from SEC to state registration.</div> |
| <div>For purposes of this Item 12 only:</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <div><div><div>Total Assets refers to the total assets of a firm, rather than the assets managed on behalf of <i>clients</i>. In determining your or another <i>person's</i> total assets, you may use the total assets shown on a current balance sheet (but use total assets reported on a consolidated balance sheet with subsidiaries included, if that amount is larger).</div></div></div>                         |



- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Yes                   | No                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| A. Did you have total assets of \$5 million or more on the last day of your most recent fiscal year?                                                                                                                                                                | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <i>If "yes," you do not need to answer Items 12.B. and 12.C.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |                       |
| B. Do you:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                       |                       |
| (1) <i>control</i> another investment adviser that had regulatory assets under management (calculated in response to Item 5.F.(2)(c) of Form ADV) of \$25 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year?                                           | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (2) <i>control</i> another <i>person</i> (other than a natural person) that had total assets of \$5 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year?                                                                                                 | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| C. Are you:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |                       |
| (1) <i>controlled</i> by or under common <i>control</i> with another investment adviser that had regulatory assets under management (calculated in response to Item 5.F.(2)(c) of Form ADV) of \$25 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (2) <i>controlled</i> by or under common <i>control</i> with another <i>person</i> (other than a natural person) that had total assets of \$5 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year?                                                       | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

## Direct Owners and Executive Officers

1. Complete Schedule A only if you are submitting an initial application or report. Schedule A asks for information about your direct owners and executive officers. Use Schedule C to amend this information.
2. Direct Owners and Executive Officers. List below the names of:
  - (a) each Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Operations Officer, Chief Legal Officer, Chief Compliance Officer (Chief Compliance Officer is required if you are registered or applying for registration and cannot be more than one individual), director, and any other individuals with similar status or functions;
  - (b) if you are organized as a corporation, each shareholder that is a direct owner of 5% or more of a class of your voting securities, unless you are a public reporting company (a company subject to Section 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act);  
Direct owners include any *person* that owns, beneficially owns, has the right to vote, or has the power to sell or direct the sale of, 5% or more of a class of your voting securities. For purposes of this Schedule, a *person* beneficially owns any securities: (i) owned by his/her child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, sharing the same residence; or (ii) that he/she has the right to acquire, within 60 days, through the exercise of any option, warrant, or right to purchase the security.
  - (c) if you are organized as a partnership, all general partners and those limited and special partners that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 5% or more of your capital;
  - (d) in the case of a trust that directly owns 5% or more of a class of your voting securities, or that has the right to receive upon dissolution, or has contributed, 5% or more of your capital, the trust and each trustee; and
  - (e) if you are organized as a limited liability company ("LLC"), (i) those members that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 5% or more of your capital, and (ii) if managed by elected managers, all elected managers.
3. Do you have any indirect owners to be reported on Schedule B? ☒ Yes ☐ No
4. In the DE/FE/I column below, enter "DE" if the owner is a domestic entity, "FE" if the owner is an entity incorporated or domiciled in a foreign country, or "I" if the owner or executive officer is an individual.
5. Complete the Title or Status column by entering board/management titles; status as partner, trustee, sole proprietor, elected manager, shareholder, or member; and for shareholders or members, the class of securities owned (if more than one is issued).
6. Ownership codes are:    NA - less than 5%                      B - 10% but less than 25%            D - 50% but less than 75%  
                                    A - 5% but less than 10%            C - 25% but less than 50%            E - 75% or more
7. (a) In the *Control Person* column, enter "Yes" if the *person* has *control* as defined in the Glossary of Terms to Form ADV, and enter "No" if the *person* does not have *control*. Note that under this definition, most executive officers and all 25% owners, general partners, elected managers, and trustees are *control persons*.  
(b) In the PR column, enter "PR" if the owner is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act.  
(c) Complete each column.

| FULL LEGAL NAME (Individuals: Last Name, First Name, Middle Name) | DE/FE/I | Title or Status                                               | Date Title or Status Acquired MM / YYYY | Ownership Code | Control Person | PR | CRD No. If None: S.S. No. and Date of Birth, IRS Tax No. or Employer ID No. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CITIGROUP FINANCIAL PRODUCTS INC.                                 | DE      | 100% SHAREHOLDER                                              | 09/1998                                 | E              | Y              | N  |                                                                             |
| MESHEL, ADAM REID                                                 | I       | CO-GENERAL COUNSEL                                            | 04/2013                                 | NA             | Y              | N  | 3101145                                                                     |
| KLEIN, ROBERT FRANCIS                                             | I       | CO-GENERAL COUNSEL                                            | 03/2021                                 | NA             | Y              | N  | 2937015                                                                     |
| VAROUS, DINA                                                      | I       | DIRECTOR/CEO/PRESIDENT/CHAIRWOMAN                             | 04/2024                                 | NA             | Y              | N  | 5012034                                                                     |
| RICHARDSON, CYRUS BEGLEY III                                      | I       | CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICER                                      | 05/2024                                 | NA             | Y              | N  | 5284855                                                                     |
| BARRATT, CHRISTOPHER                                              | I       | CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICER/PRINCIPAL OPERATIONS OFFICER (FINOP) | 08/2024                                 | NA             | Y              | N  | 5659131                                                                     |
| COLE, ROBERT JAMES                                                | I       | CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICER - INVESTMENT ADVISORY BUSINESS       | 12/2025                                 | NA             | Y              | N  | 6439548                                                                     |
| AGNELLO, MICHAEL                                                  | I       | CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER                                       | 04/2026                                 | NA             | Y              | N  | 7042560                                                                     |
| JOSHI, NIKHIL                                                     | I       | DIRECTOR                                                      | 05/2026                                 | NA             | Y              | N  | 4972440                                                                     |

Schedule B

Indirect Owners

1. Complete Schedule B only if you are submitting an initial application or report. Schedule B asks for information about your indirect owners; you must first complete Schedule A, which asks for information about your direct owners. Use Schedule C to amend this information.
2. Indirect Owners. With respect to each owner listed on Schedule A (except individual owners), list below:

(a) in the case of an owner that is a corporation, each of its shareholders that beneficially owns, has the right to vote, or has the power to sell or direct the sale of, 25% or more of a class of a voting security of that corporation;

For purposes of this Schedule, a *person* beneficially owns any securities: (i) owned by his/her child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, sharing the same residence; or (ii) that he/she has the right to acquire, within 60 days, through the exercise of any option, warrant, or right to purchase the security.

(b) in the case of an owner that is a partnership, all general partners and those limited and special partners that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 25% or more of the partnership's capital;

(c) in the case of an owner that is a trust, the trust and each trustee; and

(d) in the case of an owner that is a limited liability company ("LLC"), (i) those members that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 25% or more of the LLC's capital, and (ii) if managed by elected managers, all elected managers.
3. Continue up the chain of ownership listing all 25% owners at each level. Once a public reporting company (a company subject to Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act) is reached, no further ownership information need be given.
4. In the DE/FE/I column below, enter "DE" if the owner is a domestic entity, "FE" if the owner is an entity incorporated or domiciled in a foreign country, or "I" if the owner is an individual.
5. Complete the Status column by entering the owner's status as partner, trustee, elected manager, shareholder, or member; and for shareholders or members, the class of securities owned (if more than one is issued).
6. Ownership codes are: C - 25% but less than 50% E - 75% or more  
D - 50% but less than 75% F - Other (general partner, trustee, or elected manager)
7. (a) In the *Control Person* column, enter "Yes" if the *person* has *control* as defined in the Glossary of Terms to Form ADV, and enter "No" if the *person* does not have *control*. Note that under this definition, most executive officers and all 25% owners, general partners, elected managers, and trustees are *control persons*.

(b) In the PR column, enter "PR" if the owner is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act.

(c) Complete each column.

| FULL LEGAL NAME (Individuals: Last Name, First Name, Middle Name) | DE/FE/I | Entity in Which Interest is Owned              | Status           | Date Status Acquired MM/YYYY | Ownership Code | Control Person | PR | CRD No. If None: S.S. No. and Date of Birth, IRS Tax No. or Employer ID No. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CITIGROUP INC.                                                    | DE      | CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS HOLDINGS INC.         | 100% SHAREHOLDER | 11/1997                      | E              | Y              | Y  |                                                                             |
| CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS HOLDINGS INC.                            | DE      | OWNS 100% OF CITIGROUP FINANCIAL PRODUCTS INC. | 100% SHAREHOLDER | 09/1998                      | E              | Y              | Y  |                                                                             |

Schedule D - Miscellaneous

You may use the space below to explain a response to an Item or to provide any other information.

NOTE: ITEM 1.F – CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. ("CGMI") HAS LISTED ON SCHEDULE D THE LARGEST TWENTY-FIVE BRANCH OFFICE LOCATIONS IN TERMS OF THE NUMBER OF INVESTMENT ADVISER REPRESENTATIVES. NOTE: ITEM 1.L. – CGMI HAS LISTED ON SCHEDULE D THE MAIN LOCATIONS AT WHICH IT KEEPS REQUIRED INVESTMENT ADVISER RECORDS. IN ACCORDANCE WITH SEC GUIDANCE, CGMI HAS NOT LISTED ALL OF THE ADVISER BRANCH OFFICES AT WHICH REQUIRED INVESTMENT ADVISER RECORDS ARE ALSO KEPT NOTE: ITEM 5.B(1) – CGMI’S RESPONSE IS APPROXIMATED ON THE NUMBER OF PERSONS SUBJECT TO THE FIDUCIARY CODE OF ETHICS. NOTE: ITEMS 5.C, 5.D AND 9 – CGMI’S RESPONSES INCLUDE THE NUMBER OF “ACCOUNTS” BECAUSE DIFFERENT BUSINESS UNITS OF CGMI COUNT CLIENTS DIFFERENTLY. AS EACH ACCOUNT REPRESENTS A UNIQUE INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE AND RISK PROFILE, EACH ACCOUNT CAN BE VIEWED AS A SEPARATE CLIENT WHEN PROVIDING ADVISORY SERVICE. NOTE: ITEMS 5.C(1) AND 5.H – CGMI’S RESPONSES INCLUDE THE NUMBER OF FINANCIAL PLANS PRESENTED TO CLIENTS. NOTE: ITEMS 5.C(2) AND 5.D – CGMI’S RESPONSES DO NOT INCLUDE FINANCIAL PLANNING CLIENTS. NOTE: ITEM 5.D – FOR PURPOSES OF CATEGORIZING TYPE OF CLIENT, CGMI CONSIDERED THE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CLIENT THAT OPENED EACH ACCOUNT. NOTE: ITEM 5.E – WHILE CGMI DOES NOT CHARGE PERFORMANCE-BASED FEES, OTHER THIRD-PARTY MANAGERS IN CERTAIN CGMI ADVISORY PROGRAMS MAY CHARGE PERFORMANCE-BASED FEES. NOTE: ITEM 5.F – CGMI’S RESPONSES EXCLUDE THE ACCOUNTS AND THE AMOUNT OF REGULATORY ASSETS UNDER MANAGEMENT IN THE CONSULTING AND EVALUATION SERVICES PROGRAM, WHERE CGMI DOES NOT PROVIDE CONTINUOUS AND REGULAR SUPERVISORY OR MANAGEMENT SERVICES. NOTE: SCHEDULE 5.K.(1), SCHEDULE D – INTERESTS IN ETFs ARE CLASSIFIED AS “SECURITIES ISSUED BY REGISTERED INVESTMENT COMPANIES OR BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT COMPANIES” (AND NOT AS “EXCHANGE-TRADED EQUITY SECURITIES”). NOTE: ITEM 7.A – CGMI HAS THOUSANDS OF RELATED PERSONS. THERE ARE RELATED PERSONS WHO ARE NOT LISTED IN SECTION 7.A OF SCHEDULE D AS PERMITTED UNDER SEC GUIDANCE AND A LIST CAN BE PROVIDED UPON REQUEST. NOTE: ITEM 8.G – THE RESPONSES TAKE INTO CONSIDERATION CGMI AND ITS RELATED PERSONS THAT ENGAGE IN ADVISORY ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES THAT MAY RECEIVE EXECUTION AND RESEARCH, INCLUDING UNSOLICITED RESEARCH AND OTHER SERVICES, FROM BROKER-DEALERS.

Schedule R

No Information Filed

CRIMINAL DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.A. or 11.B. of Form ADV.

Criminal

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.A(1)

☒ 11.A(2)

☐ 11.B(1)

☐ 11.B(2)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

Multiple counts of the same charge arising out of the same event(s) should be reported on the same DRP. Unrelated criminal actions, including separate cases arising out of the same event, must be reported on separate DRPs. Use this DRP to report all charges arising out of the same event. One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to the items listed above.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD  
Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☐ Yes ☒ No

Name:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS  
AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED  
(For individuals, Last, First,  
Middle)

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. If charge(s) were brought against an organization over which you or an *advisory affiliate* exercise(d) *control*: Enter organization name, whether or not the organization was an *investment-related* business and your or the *advisory affiliate's* position, title, or relationship.  
CHARGES WERE BROUGHT AGAINST CONTROL AFFILIATE CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED

2. Formal Charge(s) were brought in: (include name of Federal, Military, State or Foreign Court, Location of Court - City or County and State or Country, Docket/Case number).  
DOWNING CENTRE LOCAL COURT; SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA. CASE NUMBER: 2018-00175168

3. Event Disclosure Detail (Use this for both organizational and individual charges.)

A. Date First *Charged* (MM/DD/YYYY):  
06/01/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

- B. Event Disclosure Detail (include Charge(s)/Charge Description(s), and for each charge provide: (1) number of counts, (2) *felony* or *misdemeanor*, (3) plea for each charge, and (4) product type if charge is *investment-related*).  
CHARGE OF MAKING AN ARRANGEMENT / ARRIVING AT AN UNDERSTANDING THAT CONTAINED A CARTEL PROVISION UNDER SECTION 44ZZRF(1) OF THE COMPETITION AND CONSUMER ACT 2010 (CTH): 3 COUNTS; FELONY; PLEA NOT YET ENTERED; PRODUCT TYPE: EQUITIES. CHARGE OF GIVING EFFECT TO THE UNDERSTANDING / ARRANGEMENT SET OUT ABOVE UNDER SECTION 44ZZRG(1) OF THE COMPETITION AND CONSUMER ACT 2010 (CTH): 3 COUNTS; FELONY; PLEA NOT ENTERED; PRODUCT TYPE: EQUITIES.
- C. Did any of the Charge(s) within the Event involve a *felony*? ☒ Yes ☐ No
- D. Current status of the Event? ☒ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final
- E. Event Status Date (complete unless status is Pending) (MM/DD/YYYY):  
☐ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Disposition Disclosure Detail:  
Include for each charge (a) Disposition Type (e.g., convicted, acquitted, dismissed, pretrial, etc.), (b) Date, (c) Sentence/Penalty, (d) Duration (if sentence - suspension, probation, etc.), (e) Start Date of Penalty, (f) Penalty/Fine Amount, and (g) Date Paid.
5. Provide a brief summary of circumstances leading to the charge(s) as well as the disposition. Include the relevant dates when the conduct which was the subject of the charge(s) occurred. (Your response must fit within the space provided.)

REGULATORY ACTION DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

|                                             |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.              | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD

Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: CITIGROUP, INC.  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☒ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, SEVERAL STATE ATTORNEYS GENERAL AND THE FDIC

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

07/11/2014 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

N/A

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES AND COLLATERALIZED DEBT OBLIGATIONS

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE DOJ AND STATE AGS ALLEGED THAT CITI MISREPRESENTED THE QUALITY AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE MORTGAGE LOANS IT SECURITIZED AND SOLD TO INVESTORS, INCLUDING THAT THE LOANS WERE ORIGINATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH UNDERWRITING GUIDELINES AND IN COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS. THE FDIC HAD ASSERTED, IN SEVERAL LITIGATIONS COMMENCED AGAINST CITIGROUP AS ISSUER AND UNDERWRITER OF RMBS, SIMILAR CLAIMS OF MISREPRESENTATIONS RELATING TO THE QUALITY OF THE LOAN COLLATERAL IN THE RMBS AT ISSUE.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Settled

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

07/11/2014 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 4,500,000,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

UNDER THE TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT, CITIGROUP WILL PAY A TOTAL OF \$4.5 BILLION IN CASH AND PROVIDE \$2.5 BILLION IN CONSUMER RELIEF. THE CASH PORTION OF THE SETTLEMENT CONSISTS OF A \$4 BILLION CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY PAYMENT TO THE DOJ PURSUANT TO THE FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS REFORM, RECOVERY AND ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1989 ("FIRREA"), \$208,250,000 TO THE FDIC AND \$291,750,000 TO VARIOUS STATE AGS.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

ON JULY 11, 2014, CITIGROUP ENTERED INTO A SETTLEMENT WITH THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE (THE "DOJ"), SEVERAL STATE ATTORNEYS GENERAL (THE "STATE AGS") AND THE FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (THE "FDIC") RELATING TO RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES ("RMBS") AND COLLATERALIZED DEBT OBLIGATIONS ("CDOS") ISSUED, STRUCTURED OR UNDERWRITTEN BY CITI BETWEEN 2003 AND 2008. UNDER THE TERMS OF THE SETTLEMENT, CITIGROUP WILL PAY A TOTAL OF \$4.5 BILLION IN CASH AND PROVIDE \$2.5 BILLION IN CONSUMER RELIEF. THE CASH PORTION OF THE SETTLEMENT CONSISTS OF A \$4 BILLION CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY PAYMENT TO THE DOJ PURSUANT TO THE FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS REFORM, RECOVERY AND ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1989 ("FIRREA"), \$208,250,000 TO THE FDIC AND \$291,750,000 TO VARIOUS STATE AGS. THE SETTLEMENT RELEASES CIVIL CLAIMS THAT COULD HAVE BEEN ASSERTED UNDER COMMON LAW, FIRREA, THE FALSE CLAIMS



GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

| Regulatory Action                           |                                             |                                  |                                             |                                  |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Check item(s) being responded to:           |                                             |                                  |                                             |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)            |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.              | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                             |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

|             |                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRD Number: | <a href="#">5215796</a>                                       | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input type="radio"/> a Firm <input checked="" type="radio"/> an Individual |
| Registered: | <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No |                                                                                                               |
| Name:       | MCCABE, TRUDY, L<br>(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)    |                                                                                                               |

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.
- If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:
- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

OREGON DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND CONSUMER SERVICES; DIVISION OF FINANCIAL REGULATION

2. Principal Sanction:

Cease and Desist  
Other Sanctions:  
CIVIL AND ADMINISTRATIVE PENALTY(IES)/FINE(S)

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/17/2015 ☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

FAILURE TO TIMELY AMEND SECTION 14 OF CRD FORM U-4 TO UPDATE FINANCIAL DISCLOSURES.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/17/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 5,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

CIVIL AND ADMINISTRATIVE PENALTY(IES)/FINE

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

FAILURE TO TIMELY AMEND SECTION 14 OF CRD FORM U-4 TO UPDATE FINANCIAL DISCLOSURES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- |                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☒ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
CBOE EDGA EXCHANGE, INC.

2. Principal Sanction:

Censure

Other Sanctions:

FINE, UNDERTAKING

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/02/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

2015046590003

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

UNSPECIFIED SECURITIES

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF SEC RULE 611(C) AND EDGA RULES 11.5(D)(1), 11.8(C). 5.1 AND 3.1 IN THAT CGMI FAILED TO HAVE A SYSTEM OF REVIEW FOR

ISO'S INDEPENDENT OF EXECUTIONS, LIMITATIONS IN THE FIRM'S ORDER ROUTING SYSTEM LED TO A FAILURE TO RETAIN MARKET DATA SNAPSHOTS OF THE SEQUENCED QUOTES, AND A LATENCY ISSUE WITHIN THE FIRM'S SMART ORDER ROUTER CAUSED THE FIRM TO ROUTE ISO'S THROUGH PROTECTED QUOTATIONS ON CERTAIN OCCASIONS BETWEEN NOVEMBER 1, 2011 AND DECEMBER 16, 2013. IN ADDITION, THE FIRM FAILED TO SEND CERTAIN ISO'S TO BETTER-PRICED QUOTES AT ONE NATIONAL EXCHANGE AND FAILED TO SEND AN ODD LOT SIZED ISO TO A BETTER-PRICED QUOTE AT ANOTHER NATIONAL EXCHANGE ON JUNE 12, 2013.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
11/02/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 27,500.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
UNDERTAKING  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CENSURE, FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$27,500, UNDERTAKING TO REVISE ITS PROCESSES AND PROCEDURES

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A CENSURE, A FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$27,500, AND AN UNDERTAKING TO REVISE ITS PROCESSES AND PROCEDURES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

|             |                                                                                                               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRD Number: | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |
| Registered: | <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No                                                 |
| Name:       | CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS JAPAN INC.<br>(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)                                 |

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
FINANCIAL SERVICES AGENCY OF JAPAN
2. Principal Sanction:  
Undertaking  
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
06/07/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:  
N/A
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
Futures - Financial  
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ALLEGED VIOLATION OF ARTICLE 123(1)(XII) OF CABINET OFFICE ORDER ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND EXCHANGE, ETC. BASED ON ARTICLE 40(2) OF THE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND EXCHANGE ACT IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS JAPAN INC. HAD FAILURES IN MARKET DERIVATIVES TRADING CONTROL SYSTEM IN THAT SOME TRANSACTION DATA NECESSARY FOR TRADE SURVEILLANCE WERE NOT DELIVERED TO TRADE SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM, HAD FAILURES IN TRADE SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM IN THAT THE COMPANY INAPPROPRIATELY NARROWED DOWN THE COVERAGE OF TRADE SURVEILLANCE, AND HAD DEFICIENCIES IN TRADE SURVEILLANCE FRAMEWORK IN THAT THE COMPANY INADEQUATELY OVERLOOKED AND EXECUTED ORDER OF THE SPOOFING TRANSACTIONS IN JGB FUTURES MARKET ON OCTOBER 26 AND 29, 2018.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Order

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
06/07/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$  
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial  
☐ Censure  
☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution  
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction  
☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT ORDER  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
THE FIRM WAS ISSUED A BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT ORDER TO ENHANCE AND STRENGTHEN THE COMPANY'S BUSINESS MANAGEMENT/INTERNAL CONTROL FRAMEWORK

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
THE FIRM WAS ISSUED A BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT ORDER TO ENHANCE AND STRENGTHEN THE COMPANY'S BUSINESS MANAGEMENT/INTERNAL CONTROL FRAMEWORK

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

| Regulatory Action                 |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Check item(s) being responded to: |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.    | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a CRD number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS LIMITED  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the *IARD* system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the *IARD* or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its *IARD* or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
FINANCIAL SERVICES AGENCY OF JAPAN
2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
06/07/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:  
N/A
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
Futures - Financial  
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ALLEGED VIOLATION OF THE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND EXCHANGE ACT IN THAT A TRADER FORMERLY EMPLOYED BY CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS LIMITED PLACED A SERIES OF ORDERS FOR 10-YEAR JGB FUTURES LISTED ON THE OSAKA EXCHANGE ON OCTOBER 26 AND 29, 2018 WHICH WERE DEEMED TO CONSTITUTE MARKET MANIPULATIONS OF SUCH JGB FUTURES.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Order

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):



If not exact, provide explanation:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Suspension

## ADMINISTRATIVE MONETARY PENALTY PAYMENT ORDER OF 133.37 MILLION YEN

## ADMINISTRATIVE MONETARY PENALTY PAYMENT ORDER OF 133.37 MILLION YEN

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Check item(s) being responded to:

|                                  |                                             |                                  |                                             |                                             |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)            |                                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                             |                                             |

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

ADV DRP - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

CRD  
Number: This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS  
LIMITED

(For individuals, Last, First,  
Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority*, you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

## PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☒ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
CFTC

2. Principal Sanction:

Cease and Desist  
Other Sanctions:  
FINE, UNDERTAKING

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/27/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

21-15

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other  
Other Product Types:  
SWAP TRANSACTIONS

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF SECTION VI.A OF THE 2017 ORDER, SECTIONS 2(A)(13)(G), 4R(A)(3), AND 4S(H)(1)(B) OF THE ACT, 7 U.S.C. SECTIONS 2(A)(13)(G), 6R(A)(3), 6S(H)(1)(B) (2018), AND REGULATIONS 23.602(A), 45.3, 45.4, AND 45.6, 17 C.F.R. SECTIONS 23.602(A), 45.3, 45.4, 45.6 (2020) IN THAT CITIBANK, N.A. AND CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS LIMITED FAILED TO REPORT LEGAL ENTITY IDENTIFIERS PROPERLY FOR CERTAIN SWAPS, FAILED TO SATISFY THE CONDITIONS OF AVAILABLE CFTC NO-ACTION RELIEF ON WHICH THEY SOUGHT TO RELY, AND FAILED TO SUPERVISE THEIR SWAP DEALER ACTIVITIES DILIGENTLY FROM IN OR ABOUT 2013 TO AT LEAST SEPTEMBER 2020.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Order

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/27/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 1,000,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

UNDERTAKING

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

CEASE AND DESIST, CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY OF \$1,000,000 AND UNDERTAKINGS TO NOT DENY ANY FINDINGS, TO COOPERATE WITH THE COMMISSION, TO PROVIDE CORRECTED SWAP DATA, AND TO MAKE A REPORT TO THE COMMISSION.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRMS CONSENTED TO CEASE AND DESIST, A CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY OF \$1,000,000 AND UNDERTAKINGS TO NOT DENY ANY FINDINGS, TO COOPERATE WITH THE COMMISSION, TO PROVIDE CORRECTED SWAP DATA, AND TO MAKE A REPORT TO THE COMMISSION.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or CRD system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or CRD for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or CRD records.

## PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)  
NEW YORK MERCANTILE EXCHANGE

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

05/11/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

15-8395

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF RULE 576 IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. FAILED TO MAINTAIN ACCURATE AND CURRENT REGISTRATION IN THE EXCHANGE FEE SYSTEM AS REQUIRED DURING THE REVIEW PERIOD OF NOVEMBER 2014 THROUGH JANUARY 2015.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

## Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

05/11/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

## 12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 5,000.00

 Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

 Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

 Suspension

B. Other Sanctions Ordered:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

CGMI CONSENTED TO A SUMMARY FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$5,000

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- |                                  |                                             |                                  |                                             |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)            |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                             |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD  
Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: CITIGROUP INC.  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☒ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)

2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:  
UNDERTAKING

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
05/20/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
15-008-B-HC

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
Other  
Other Product Types:  
SPOT FX

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ON MAY 20, 2015, CITIGROUP INC. ("CITIGROUP") CONSENTED TO THE ISSUANCE OF AN ORDER TO CEASE AND DESIST AND ORDER OF ASSESSMENT OF A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY (THE "ORDER") BY THE U.S. BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM ("FRB"). CITIGROUP AGREED TO PAY A PENALTY OF \$342 MILLION AND TO FURTHER ENHANCE THE CONTROL FRAMEWORK GOVERNING CITIGROUP'S FOREIGN EXCHANGE ("FX") TRADING AND RELATED SALES ACTIVITIES AND CERTAIN OTHER COMMODITIES AND INTEREST RATE MARKET ACTIVITIES. THE ORDER ALLEGES THAT CITIGROUP LACKED ADEQUATE FIRM-WIDE GOVERNANCE, RISK MANAGEMENT, COMPLIANCE AND AUDIT POLICIES AND PROCEDURES RELATING TO ITS FX ACTIVITIES. THE ORDER FURTHER ALLEGES THAT CITIGROUP'S DEFICIENT POLICIES AND PROCEDURES PREVENTED IT FROM DETECTING AND ADDRESSING UNSAFE AND UNSOUND CONDUCT BY ITS FX TRADERS, INCLUDING AGREEMENTS WITH EXTERNAL TRADERS TO COORDINATE TRADING IN A MANNER DESIGNED TO INFLUENCE CERTAIN FX BENCHMARK FIXES AND MARKET PRICES AND TRADING STRATEGIES THAT RAISED POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
05/20/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 342,000,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial☐ Disgorgement/Restitution☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction☐ Bar☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
UNDERTAKINGS TO REMEDIATE OVERSIGHT, INTERNAL CONTROLS, COMPLIANCE, RISK MANAGEMENT AND AUDIT PROGRAMS.  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CIVIL MONEY PENALTY OF \$342 MILLION LEVIED AGAINST CONTROL AFFILIATE (CITIGROUP INC.). NO LEVY AGAINST APPLICANT. PENALTY PAID BY CONTROL AFFILIATE ON MAY 20, 2015.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
ON MAY 20, 2015, CITIGROUP CONSENTED TO THE ISSUANCE OF AN ORDER TO CEASE AND DESIST AND ORDER OF ASSESSMENT OF A CIVIL MONEY

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes

☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):



05/11/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
15-8395
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ALLEGED VIOLATION OF RULE 576 IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. FAILED TO MAINTAIN ACCURATE AND CURRENT REGISTRATION IN THE EXCHANGE FEE SYSTEM AS REQUIRED DURING THE REVIEW PERIOD OF NOVEMBER 2014 THROUGH JANUARY 2015.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Consent
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
05/11/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 5,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
SUMMARY FINE OF \$5,000
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
CGMI CONSENTED TO A SUMMARY FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$5,000

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☒ State
- ☐ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

DELAWARE INVESTOR PROTECTION UNIT

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

05/15/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

IPU CASE NO. 9-11-1

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

IN CONNECTION WITH COORDINATED INVESTIGATIONS BY A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE WITH THE NORTH AMERICAN SECURITIES ADMINISTRATORS ASSOCIATION INC. ("NASAA"), THE DELAWARE INVESTOR PROTECTION UNIT (THE "UNIT") ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. ("CGMI") ACCEPTED CLIENT ORDERS THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS WHO WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN DELAWARE, AND THAT CGMI FAILED TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND TO ENFORCE ITS SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN DELAWARE. THE ALLEGED CONDUCT CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE AGAINST THE FIRM.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
05/15/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 135,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CGMI NEITHER ADMITTED NOR DENIED THE FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW CONTAINED IN THE ADMINISTRATIVE CONSENT ORDER (THE "ORDER"), AND CONSENTED TO THE ENTRY OF THE ORDER BY THE UNIT. CGMI ALSO AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) PAY THE UNIT A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$135,000 WHICH WAS REMITTED ON OR ABOUT MAY 15, 2015.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THIS ACTION IS PART OF A GLOBAL SETTLEMENT REGARDING THE ACTIVITIES OF SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE SUPERVISION OF SALES ASSISTANTS' REGISTRATION STATUS DURING THE PERIOD JANUARY 1, 2007 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2014 REACHED BY CGMI WITH A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE COMPOSED OF MEMBERS OF NASAA. AS PART OF THE GLOBAL SETTLEMENT, INDIVIDUAL STATES MAY ENTER CONSENT ORDERS, IN WHICH CGMI NEITHER ADMITS NOR DENIES THE ALLEGATIONS. IN THIS INSTANCE, THE UNIT ALLEGED THAT THE ACCEPTANCE OF CLIENT ORDERS IN DELAWARE THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS THAT WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN DELAWARE, THE FAILURE TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE FAILURE TO ENFORCE ITS SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN DELAWARE CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE PURSUANT TO 6 DEL. C. § 601(B). WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, CGMI AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) TO PAY THE UNIT A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$135,000, OF WHICH \$35,000 IS AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE AND \$100,000 IS FOR THE COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE UNIT'S INVESTIGATION. FINALLY, THE UNIT AND CGMI AGREED THAT THE ORDER WOULD NOT SUBJECT CGMI TO ANY DISQUALIFICATIONS UNDER THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, ANY STATE, THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, PUERTO RICO, OR THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY DISQUALIFICATION FROM RELYING UPON THE STATE OR FEDERAL REGISTRATION EXEMPTIONS OR SAFE HARBOR PROVISIONS, WHICH WAS ALSO PART OF THE AGREEMENT WITH NASAA.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☒ State
- ☐ *SRO*
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

NEW MEXICO SECURITIES DIVISION

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

07/28/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

N/A

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

IN CONNECTION WITH COORDINATED INVESTIGATIONS BY A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE WITH THE NORTH AMERICAN SECURITIES ADMINISTRATORS ASSOCIATION INC. ("NASAA"), THE NEW MEXICO SECURITIES DIVISION (THE "DIVISION") ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. ("CGMI") ACCEPTED CLIENT ORDERS THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS WHO WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN NEW MEXICO, AND THAT CGMI FAILED TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND TO ENFORCE ITS SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN NEW MEXICO. THE ALLEGED CONDUCT CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE AGAINST THE FIRM.

8. Current Status?

- ☐ Pending
- ☐ On Appeal
- ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
07/28/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 35,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CGMI NEITHER ADMITTED NOR DENIED THE FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW CONTAINED IN THE ADMINISTRATIVE CONSENT ORDER (THE "ORDER"), AND CONSENTED TO THE ENTRY OF THE ORDER BY THE DIVISION. CGMI ALSO AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) PAY THE DIVISION A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000 WHICH WAS REMITTED ON OR ABOUT JULY 23, 2015.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THIS ACTION IS PART OF A GLOBAL SETTLEMENT REGARDING THE ACTIVITIES OF SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE SUPERVISION OF SALES ASSISTANTS' REGISTRATION STATUS DURING THE PERIOD JANUARY 1, 2007 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2014 REACHED BY CGMI WITH A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE COMPOSED OF MEMBERS OF NASAA. AS PART OF THE GLOBAL SETTLEMENT, INDIVIDUAL JURISDICTIONS MAY ENTER CONSENT ORDERS, IN WHICH CGMI NEITHER ADMITS NOR DENIES THE ALLEGATIONS. IN THIS INSTANCE, THE DIVISION ALLEGED THAT THE ACCEPTANCE OF CLIENT ORDERS IN NEW MEXICO THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS THAT WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN NEW MEXICO, THE FAILURE TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE FAILURE TO ENFORCE SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN NEW MEXICO CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE PURSUANT TO SECTION 58-13C-604.C NMSA 1978. WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, CGMI AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) TO PAY THE DIVISION A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000, NEW MEXICO'S ALLOCATED PORTION OF THE AMOUNT AGREED TO WITH NASAA. FINALLY, THE DIVISION AND CGMI AGREED THAT THE ORDER WOULD NOT SUBJECT CGMI TO ANY DISQUALIFICATIONS UNDER THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, ANY STATE, THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, PUERTO RICO, OR THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY DISQUALIFICATION FROM RELYING UPON THE STATE OR FEDERAL REGISTRATION EXEMPTIONS OR SAFE HARBOR PROVISIONS, WHICH WAS ALSO PART OF THE AGREEMENT WITH NASAA.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☒ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):  
☒ You (the advisory firm)

- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

RHODE ISLAND SECURITIES DIVISION
2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

07/24/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

ORDER NO. 15-21
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

IN CONNECTION WITH COORDINATED INVESTIGATIONS BY A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE WITH THE NORTH AMERICAN SECURITIES ADMINISTRATORS ASSOCIATION INC. ("NASAA"), THE RHODE ISLAND DIVISION OF SECURITIES (THE "DIVISION") ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. ("CGMI") ACCEPTED CLIENT ORDERS THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS WHO WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN RHODE ISLAND, AND THAT CGMI FAILED TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND TO ENFORCE ITS SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN RHODE ISLAND. THE ALLEGED CONDUCT CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE AGAINST THE FIRM.
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.



10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

07/24/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 35,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

CGMI NEITHER ADMITTED NOR DENIED THE FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW CONTAINED IN THE ADMINISTRATIVE CONSENT ORDER (THE "ORDER"), AND CONSENTED TO THE ENTRY OF THE ORDER BY THE DIVISION. CGMI ALSO AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) PAY THE DIVISION A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000 WHICH WAS REMITTED ON OR ABOUT JULY 23, 2015.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THIS ACTION IS PART OF A GLOBAL SETTLEMENT REGARDING THE ACTIVITIES OF SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE SUPERVISION OF SALES ASSISTANTS' REGISTRATION STATUS DURING THE PERIOD JANUARY 1, 2007 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2014 REACHED BY CGMI WITH A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE COMPOSED OF MEMBERS OF NASAA. AS PART OF THE GLOBAL SETTLEMENT, INDIVIDUAL JURISDICTIONS MAY ENTER CONSENT ORDERS, IN WHICH CGMI NEITHER ADMITS NOR DENIES THE ALLEGATIONS. IN THIS INSTANCE, THE DIVISION ALLEGED THAT THE ACCEPTANCE OF CLIENT ORDERS IN RHODE ISLAND THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS THAT WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN RHODE ISLAND, THE FAILURE TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE FAILURE TO ENFORCE SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN RHODE ISLAND CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE PURSUANT TO SECTION 7-11-602(B)(4) OF THE RHODE ISLAND UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT. WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, CGMI AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) TO PAY THE DIVISION A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000, RHODE ISLAND'S ALLOCATED PORTION OF THE AMOUNT AGREED TO WITH NASAA. FINALLY, THE DIVISION AND CGMI AGREED THAT THE ORDER WOULD NOT SUBJECT CGMI TO ANY DISQUALIFICATIONS UNDER THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, ANY STATE, THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, PUERTO RICO, OR THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY DISQUALIFICATION FROM RELYING UPON THE STATE OR FEDERAL REGISTRATION EXEMPTIONS OR SAFE HARBOR PROVISIONS, WHICH WAS ALSO PART OF THE AGREEMENT WITH NASAA.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
- ☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*



If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

IDAHO DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE SECURITIES
2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

07/13/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

DOCKET NO. 2015-07-06
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

IN CONNECTION WITH COORDINATED INVESTIGATIONS BY A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE WITH THE NORTH AMERICAN SECURITIES ADMINISTRATORS ASSOCIATION INC. ("NASAA"), THE IDAHO DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE SECURITIES (THE "DEPARTMENT") ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. ("CGMI") ACCEPTED CLIENT ORDERS THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS WHO WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN IDAHO, AND THAT CGMI FAILED TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND TO ENFORCE ITS SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN IDAHO. THE ALLEGED CONDUCT CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE AGAINST THE FIRM.
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

07/13/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 35,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CGMI NEITHER ADMITTED NOR DENIED THE FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW CONTAINED IN THE ADMINISTRATIVE CONSENT ORDER (THE "ORDER"), AND CONSENTED TO THE ENTRY OF THE ORDER BY THE DEPARTMENT. CGMI ALSO AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) PAY THE DEPARTMENT A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000 WHICH WAS REMITTED ON OR ABOUT JULY 9, 2015.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THIS ACTION IS PART OF A GLOBAL SETTLEMENT REGARDING THE ACTIVITIES OF SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE SUPERVISION OF SALES ASSISTANTS' REGISTRATION STATUS DURING THE PERIOD JANUARY 1, 2007 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2014 REACHED BY CGMI WITH A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE COMPOSED OF MEMBERS OF NASAA. AS PART OF THE GLOBAL SETTLEMENT, INDIVIDUAL STATES MAY ENTER CONSENT ORDERS, IN WHICH CGMI NEITHER ADMITS NOR DENIES THE ALLEGATIONS. IN THIS INSTANCE, THE DEPARTMENT ALLEGED THAT THE ACCEPTANCE OF CLIENT ORDERS IN IDAHO THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS THAT WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN IDAHO, THE FAILURE TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE FAILURE TO ENFORCE SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN IDAHO CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE PURSUANT TO SECTION 30-14-412(C) OF THE IDAHO UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT. WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, CGMI AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) TO PAY THE DEPARTMENT A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000, IDAHO'S ALLOCATED PORTION OF THE AMOUNT AGREED TO WITH NASAA. FINALLY, THE DEPARTMENT AND CGMI AGREED THAT THE ORDER WOULD NOT SUBJECT CGMI TO ANY DISQUALIFICATIONS UNDER THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, ANY STATE, THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, PUERTO RICO, OR THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY DISQUALIFICATION FROM RELYING UPON THE STATE OR FEDERAL REGISTRATION EXEMPTIONS OR SAFE HARBOR PROVISIONS, WHICH WAS ALSO PART OF THE AGREEMENT WITH NASAA.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☒ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

## PART II

- Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
ARKANSAS SECURITIES DEPARTMENT
- Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:
- Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
07/10/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
- Docket/Case Number:  
CASE NO. S-15-0016
- Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
- Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:
- Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
IN CONNECTION WITH COORDINATED INVESTIGATIONS BY A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE WITH THE NORTH AMERICAN SECURITIES ADMINISTRATORS ASSOCIATION INC. ("NASAA"), THE ARKANSAS SECURITIES DEPARTMENT (THE "DEPARTMENT") ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. ("CGMI") ACCEPTED CLIENT ORDERS THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS WHO WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN ARKANSAS, AND THAT CGMI FAILED TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND TO ENFORCE ITS SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN ARKANSAS. THE ALLEGED CONDUCT CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE AGAINST THE FIRM.
- Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
- If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

- How was matter resolved:  
Consent
- Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
07/10/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions Ordered (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 35,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions Ordered:

Sanction detail: if suspended, enjoined or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an advisory affiliate, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CGMI NEITHER ADMITTED NOR DENIED THE FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW CONTAINED IN THE ADMINISTRATIVE CONSENT ORDER (THE "ORDER"), AND CONSENTED TO THE ENTRY OF THE ORDER BY THE DEPARTMENT. CGMI ALSO AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) PAY THE DEPARTMENT A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000 WHICH WAS REMITTED ON OR ABOUT JULY 6, 2015.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THIS ACTION IS PART OF A GLOBAL SETTLEMENT REGARDING THE ACTIVITIES OF SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE SUPERVISION OF SALES ASSISTANTS' REGISTRATION STATUS DURING THE PERIOD JANUARY 1, 2007 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2014 REACHED BY CGMI WITH A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE COMPOSED OF MEMBERS OF NASAA. AS PART OF THE GLOBAL SETTLEMENT, INDIVIDUAL STATES MAY ENTER CONSENT ORDERS, IN WHICH CGMI NEITHER ADMITS NOR DENIES THE ALLEGATIONS. IN THIS INSTANCE, THE DEPARTMENT ALLEGED THAT THE ACCEPTANCE OF CLIENT ORDERS IN ARKANSAS THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS THAT WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN ARKANSAS, THE FAILURE TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE FAILURE TO ENFORCE SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN ARKANSAS CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE PURSUANT TO ARK. CODE ANN. § 23-42-308(G). WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, CGMI AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) TO PAY THE DEPARTMENT A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000, ARKANSAS'S ALLOCATED PORTION OF THE AMOUNT AGREED TO WITH NASAA. FINALLY, THE DEPARTMENT AND CGMI AGREED THAT THE ORDER WOULD NOT SUBJECT CGMI TO ANY DISQUALIFICATIONS UNDER THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, ANY STATE, THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, PUERTO RICO, OR THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY DISQUALIFICATION FROM RELYING UPON THE STATE OR FEDERAL REGISTRATION EXEMPTIONS OR SAFE HARBOR PROVISIONS, WHICH WAS ALSO PART OF THE AGREEMENT WITH NASAA.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate **DRP** for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one **DRP**. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one **DRP** to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate **DRP**.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this **DRP** is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this **DRP** is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV **DRP** - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes

☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☒ State

☐ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

ALABAMA SECURITIES COMMISSION
2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

07/28/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

NO. CO-2015-0015
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

IN CONNECTION WITH COORDINATED INVESTIGATIONS BY A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE WITH THE NORTH AMERICAN SECURITIES ADMINISTRATORS ASSOCIATION INC. ("NASAA"), THE ALABAMA SECURITIES COMMISSION (THE "COMMISSION") ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. ("CGMI") ACCEPTED CLIENT ORDERS THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS WHO WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN ALABAMA, AND THAT CGMI FAILED TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND TO ENFORCE ITS SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN ALABAMA. THE ALLEGED CONDUCT CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE AGAINST THE FIRM.
8. Current Status? 

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
- Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
- 07/28/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
- If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:
- A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 35,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions Ordered:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CGMI NEITHER ADMITTED NOR DENIED THE FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW CONTAINED IN THE ADMINISTRATIVE CONSENT ORDER (THE "ORDER"), AND CONSENTED TO THE ENTRY OF THE ORDER BY THE COMMISSION. CGMI ALSO AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) PAY THE COMMISSION A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000 WHICH WAS REMITTED ON OR ABOUT JULY 23, 2015.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THIS ACTION IS PART OF A GLOBAL SETTLEMENT REGARDING THE ACTIVITIES OF SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE SUPERVISION OF SALES ASSISTANTS' REGISTRATION STATUS DURING THE PERIOD JANUARY 1, 2007 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2014 REACHED BY CGMI WITH A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE COMPOSED OF MEMBERS OF NASAA. AS PART OF THE GLOBAL SETTLEMENT, INDIVIDUAL JURISDICTIONS MAY ENTER CONSENT ORDERS, IN WHICH CGMI NEITHER ADMITS NOR DENIES THE ALLEGATIONS. IN THIS INSTANCE, THE COMMISSION ALLEGED THAT THE ACCEPTANCE OF CLIENT ORDERS IN ALABAMA THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS THAT WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN ALABAMA, THE FAILURE TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE FAILURE TO ENFORCE SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN ALABAMA CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE PURSUANT TO SECTION 8-6-19(J)(1), CODE OF ALABAMA 1975. WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, CGMI AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) TO PAY THE COMMISSION A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000, ALABAMA'S ALLOCATED PORTION OF THE AMOUNT AGREED TO WITH NASAA. FINALLY, THE COMMISSION AND CGMI AGREED THAT THE ORDER WOULD NOT SUBJECT CGMI TO ANY DISQUALIFICATIONS UNDER THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, ANY STATE, THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, PUERTO RICO, OR THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY DISQUALIFICATION FROM RELYING UPON THE STATE OR FEDERAL REGISTRATION EXEMPTIONS OR SAFE HARBOR PROVISIONS, WHICH WAS ALSO PART OF THE AGREEMENT WITH NASAA.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an

INITIAL

OR

AMENDED

response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.C(2)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.G.

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(5)

Use a separate **DRP** for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one **DRP**. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one **DRP** to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate **DRP**.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this **DRP** is being filed is (are):

You (the advisory firm)

You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this **DRP** is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV **DRP** - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the



adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the *IARD* system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the *IARD* or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its *IARD* or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
MASSACHUSETTS SECURITIES DIVISION
2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
07/21/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:  
DOCKET NO. 2015-0071
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
IN CONNECTION WITH COORDINATED INVESTIGATIONS BY A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE WITH THE NORTH AMERICAN SECURITIES ADMINISTRATORS ASSOCIATION INC. ("NASAA"), THE MASSACHUSETTS SECURITIES DIVISION (THE "DIVISION") ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. ("CGMI") ACCEPTED CLIENT ORDERS THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS WHO WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN MASSACHUSETTS, AND THAT CGMI FAILED TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND TO ENFORCE ITS SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN MASSACHUSETTS. THE ALLEGED CONDUCT CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE AGAINST THE FIRM.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:
- If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Consent
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
07/21/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:  
A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?  
☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 35,000.00  
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial  
☐ Disgorgement/Restitution



☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions Ordered:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CGMI NEITHER ADMITTED NOR DENIED THE FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW CONTAINED IN THE CONSENT ORDER (THE "ORDER"), AND CONSENTED TO THE ENTRY OF THE ORDER BY THE DIVISION. CGMI ALSO AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) PAY THE DIVISION A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000 WHICH WAS REMITTED ON OR ABOUT JULY 17, 2015.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THIS ACTION IS PART OF A GLOBAL SETTLEMENT REGARDING THE ACTIVITIES OF SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE SUPERVISION OF SALES ASSISTANTS' REGISTRATION STATUS DURING THE PERIOD JANUARY 1, 2007 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2014 REACHED BY CGMI WITH A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE COMPOSED OF MEMBERS OF NASAA. AS PART OF THE GLOBAL SETTLEMENT, INDIVIDUAL STATES MAY ENTER CONSENT ORDERS, IN WHICH CGMI NEITHER ADMITS NOR DENIES THE ALLEGATIONS. IN THIS INSTANCE, THE DIVISION ALLEGED THAT THE ACCEPTANCE OF CLIENT ORDERS IN MASSACHUSETTS THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS THAT WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN MASSACHUSETTS, THE FAILURE TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE FAILURE TO ENFORCE SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN MASSACHUSETTS VIOLATED MASS. GEN. LAWS CH. 110A § 201(A) AND (B) AND 950 MASS. CODE REGS. 12.203(3)(A). WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, CGMI AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) TO PAY THE DIVISION A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000, MASSACHUSETTS' ALLOCATED PORTION OF THE AMOUNT AGREED TO WITH NASAA. FINALLY, THE DIVISION AND CGMI AGREED THAT THE ORDER WOULD NOT SUBJECT CGMI TO ANY DISQUALIFICATIONS UNDER THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, ANY STATE, THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, PUERTO RICO, OR THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY DISQUALIFICATION FROM RELYING UPON THE STATE OR FEDERAL REGISTRATION EXEMPTIONS OR SAFE HARBOR PROVISIONS, WHICH WAS ALSO PART OF THE AGREEMENT WITH NASAA.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- |                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
  - ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
  - ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any

event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
SOUTH CAROLINA SECURITIES DIVISION
2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
07/13/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:  
FILE NO. 14027
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
IN CONNECTION WITH COORDINATED INVESTIGATIONS BY A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE WITH THE NORTH AMERICAN SECURITIES ADMINISTRATORS ASSOCIATION INC. ("NASAA"), THE SOUTH CAROLINA SECURITIES DIVISION (THE "DIVISION") ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. ("CGMI") ACCEPTED CLIENT ORDERS THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS WHO WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN SOUTH CAROLINA, AND THAT CGMI FAILED TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND TO ENFORCE ITS SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN SOUTH CAROLINA. THE ALLEGED CONDUCT CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE AGAINST THE FIRM.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:
- If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.
10. How was matter resolved:  
Consent
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
07/13/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:
- A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?
- |                                                                        |                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 35,000.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> Disgorgement/Restitution    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Revocation/Expulsion/Denial                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Cease and Desist/Injunction |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Censure                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Suspension                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bar                                           |                                                      |
- B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CGMI NEITHER ADMITTED NOR DENIED THE FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW CONTAINED IN THE ADMINISTRATIVE CONSENT ORDER (THE "ORDER"), AND CONSENTED TO THE ENTRY OF THE ORDER BY THE DIVISION. CGMI ALSO AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) PAY THE DIVISION A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000 WHICH WAS REMITTED ON OR ABOUT JULY 6, 2015.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THIS ACTION IS PART OF A GLOBAL SETTLEMENT REGARDING THE ACTIVITIES OF SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE SUPERVISION OF SALES ASSISTANTS' REGISTRATION STATUS DURING THE PERIOD JANUARY 1, 2007 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2014 REACHED BY CGMI WITH A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE COMPOSED OF MEMBERS OF NASAA. AS PART OF THE GLOBAL SETTLEMENT, INDIVIDUAL STATES MAY ENTER CONSENT ORDERS, IN WHICH CGMI NEITHER ADMITS NOR DENIES THE ALLEGATIONS. IN THIS INSTANCE, THE DIVISION ALLEGED THAT THE ACCEPTANCE OF CLIENT ORDERS IN SOUTH CAROLINA THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS THAT WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN SOUTH CAROLINA, THE FAILURE TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE FAILURE TO ENFORCE SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN SOUTH CAROLINA CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE PURSUANT TO S.C. CODE ANN. § 35-1-604(D). WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, CGMI AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) TO PAY THE DIVISION A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000, SOUTH CAROLINA'S ALLOCATED PORTION OF THE AMOUNT AGREED TO WITH NASAA. FINALLY, THE DIVISION AND CGMI AGREED THAT THE ORDER WOULD NOT SUBJECT CGMI TO ANY DISQUALIFICATIONS UNDER THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, ANY STATE, THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, PUERTO RICO, OR THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY DISQUALIFICATION FROM RELYING UPON THE STATE OR FEDERAL REGISTRATION EXEMPTIONS OR SAFE HARBOR PROVISIONS, WHICH WAS ALSO PART OF THE AGREEMENT WITH NASAA.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an

☒

INITIAL

OR

☐

AMENDED

response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.C(2)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.G.

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(5)

Use a separate

DRP

for each event or

*proceeding*

. The same event or

*proceeding*

may be reported for more than one

*person*

or entity using one

DRP. File with a completed

Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one

DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate

DRP.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):
- ☒ You (the *advisory firm*)
  - ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
  - ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

No Information Filed

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority*, you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐

 Yes
- ☐

 No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐

 SEC

☐

 Other Federal

☒

 State

☐

 SRO

☐

 Foreign
- (Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
- OREGON DIVISION OF FINANCE AND CORPORATE SECURITIES

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/17/2015 

☒

 Exact

☐

 Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

S-15-0075

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

IN CONNECTION WITH COORDINATED INVESTIGATIONS BY A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE WITH THE NORTH AMERICAN SECURITIES ADMINISTRATORS ASSOCIATION INC. ("NASAA"), THE OREGON DIVISION OF FINANCE AND CORPORATE SECURITIES (THE "DIVISION") ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. ("CGMI") ACCEPTED CLIENT ORDERS THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS WHO WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN OREGON, THAT CGMI FAILED TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND TO ENFORCE ITS SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN OREGON. THE ALLEGED CONDUCT CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE AGAINST THE FIRM.

8. Current Status? 

☐

 Pending

☐

 On Appeal

☒

 Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/17/2015 

☒

 Exact

☐

 Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒

 Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 35,000.00

☐

 Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐

 Censure

☐

 Bar

☐

 Disgorgement/Restitution

☐

 Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐

 Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of

penalty was waived:  
CGMI NEITHER ADMITTED NOR DENIED THE FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW CONTAINED IN THE ORDER ASSESSING CIVIL PENALTY AND CONSENT TO ENTRY OF ORDER (THE "ORDER"), AND CONSENTED TO THE ENTRY OF THE ORDER BY THE DIVISION. CGMI ALSO AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) PAY THE DIVISION A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000 WHICH WAS REMITTED ON OR ABOUT SEPTEMBER 3, 2015.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THIS ACTION IS PART OF A GLOBAL SETTLEMENT REGARDING THE ACTIVITIES OF SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE SUPERVISION OF SALES ASSISTANTS' REGISTRATION STATUS DURING THE PERIOD JANUARY 1, 2007 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2014 REACHED BY CGMI WITH A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE COMPOSED OF MEMBERS OF NASAA. AS PART OF THE GLOBAL SETTLEMENT, INDIVIDUAL JURISDICTIONS MAY ENTER CONSENT ORDERS, IN WHICH CGMI NEITHER ADMITS NOR DENIES THE ALLEGATIONS. IN THIS INSTANCE, THE DIVISION ALLEGED THAT THE ACCEPTANCE OF CLIENT ORDERS IN OREGON THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS THAT WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN OREGON, THE FAILURE TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE FAILURE TO ENFORCE ITS SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN OREGON CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE PURSUANT TO OREGON REVISED STATUTES 59.995(1). WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, CGMI AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) TO PAY THE DIVISION A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000, OREGON'S ALLOCATED PORTION OF THE AMOUNT AGREED TO WITH NASAA. FINALLY, THE DIVISION AND CGMI AGREED THAT THE ORDER WOULD NOT SUBJECT CGMI TO ANY DISQUALIFICATIONS UNDER THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, ANY STATE, THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, PUERTO RICO, OR THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY DISQUALIFICATION FROM RELYING UPON THE STATE OR FEDERAL REGISTRATION EXEMPTIONS OR SAFE HARBOR PROVISIONS, WHICH WAS ALSO PART OF THE AGREEMENT WITH NASAA.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- |                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
SOUTH DAKOTA DIVISION OF SECURITIES
2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
09/17/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:  
N/A
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
IN CONNECTION WITH COORDINATED INVESTIGATIONS BY A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE WITH THE NORTH AMERICAN SECURITIES ADMINISTRATORS ASSOCIATION INC. ("NASAA"), THE SOUTH DAKOTA DIVISION OF SECURITIES (THE "DIVISION") ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. ("CGMI") ACCEPTED CLIENT ORDERS THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS WHO WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN SOUTH DAKOTA, THAT CGMI FAILED TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND TO ENFORCE ITS SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN SOUTH DAKOTA. THE ALLEGED CONDUCT CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE AGAINST THE FIRM.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Consent
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
09/17/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 35,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CGMI NEITHER ADMITTED NOR DENIED THE FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW CONTAINED IN THE ADMINISTRATIVE CONSENT ORDER (THE "ORDER"), AND CONSENTED TO THE ENTRY OF THE ORDER BY THE DIVISION. CGMI ALSO AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS,



AND (2) PAY THE DIVISION A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000 WHICH WAS REMITTED ON OR ABOUT SEPTEMBER 15, 2015.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THIS ACTION IS PART OF A GLOBAL SETTLEMENT REGARDING THE ACTIVITIES OF SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE SUPERVISION OF SALES ASSISTANTS' REGISTRATION STATUS DURING THE PERIOD JANUARY 1, 2007 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2014 REACHED BY CGMI WITH A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE COMPOSED OF MEMBERS OF NASAA. AS PART OF THE GLOBAL SETTLEMENT, INDIVIDUAL JURISDICTIONS MAY ENTER CONSENT ORDERS, IN WHICH CGMI NEITHER ADMITS NOR DENIES THE ALLEGATIONS. IN THIS INSTANCE, THE DIVISION ALLEGED THAT THE ACCEPTANCE OF CLIENT ORDERS IN SOUTH DAKOTA THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS THAT WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN SOUTH DAKOTA, THE FAILURE TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE FAILURE TO ENFORCE ITS SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN SOUTH DAKOTA CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE PURSUANT TO SDCL 47-31B-604(D). WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, CGMI AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) TO PAY THE DIVISION A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000, SOUTH DAKOTA'S ALLOCATED PORTION OF THE AMOUNT AGREED TO WITH NASAA. FINALLY, THE DIVISION AND CGMI AGREED THAT THE ORDER WOULD NOT SUBJECT CGMI TO ANY DISQUALIFICATIONS UNDER THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, ANY STATE, THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, PUERTO RICO, OR THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY DISQUALIFICATION FROM RELYING UPON THE STATE OR FEDERAL REGISTRATION EXEMPTIONS OR SAFE HARBOR PROVISIONS, WHICH WAS ALSO PART OF THE AGREEMENT WITH NASAA.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate **DRP** for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one **DRP**. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one **DRP** to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate **DRP**.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this **DRP** is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this **DRP** is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV **DRP** - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a **DRP** for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a **DRP** for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a **DRP** (with Form **ADV**, **BD** or **U-4**) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this **DRP** must be provided.

☐ Yes

☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.



PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

SEC

Other Federal

State

SRO

Foreign

(Full name of regulator, foreign financial regulatory authority, federal, state, or SRO)

MISSOURI SECURITIES DIVISION

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/09/2015

Exact

Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

CASE NO. AP-15-23

5. Advisory Affiliate

Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

IN CONNECTION WITH COORDINATED INVESTIGATIONS BY A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE WITH THE NORTH AMERICAN SECURITIES ADMINISTRATORS ASSOCIATION INC. ("NASAA"), THE MISSOURI SECURITIES DIVISION (THE "DIVISION") ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. ("CGMI") ACCEPTED CLIENT ORDERS THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS WHO WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN MISSOURI AND THAT CGMI FAILED TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN MISSOURI. THE ALLEGED CONDUCT CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE AGAINST THE FIRM.

8. Current Status?

Pending

On AppealFinal

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/09/2015

Exact

Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions Ordered (check all appropriate items)?

Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 35,000.00

Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

Censure

Bar

B. Other Sanctions Ordered:

Sanction detail: if suspended, enjoined or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an advisory affiliate, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

CGMI NEITHER ADMITTED NOR DENIED THE FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW CONTAINED IN THE CONSENT ORDER (THE "ORDER"), AND CONSENTED TO THE ENTRY OF THE ORDER BY THE DIVISION. CGMI ALSO AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) PAY THE DIVISION A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000 WHICH WAS REMITTED ON OR ABOUT SEPTEMBER 9, 2015.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THIS ACTION IS PART OF A GLOBAL SETTLEMENT REGARDING THE ACTIVITIES OF SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE SUPERVISION OF SALES ASSISTANTS'

REGISTRATION STATUS DURING THE PERIOD JANUARY 1, 2007 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2014 REACHED BY CGMI WITH A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE COMPOSED OF MEMBERS OF NASAA. AS PART OF THE GLOBAL SETTLEMENT, INDIVIDUAL JURISDICTIONS MAY ENTER CONSENT ORDERS, IN WHICH CGMI NEITHER ADMITS NOR DENIES THE ALLEGATIONS. IN THIS INSTANCE, THE DIVISION ALLEGED THAT THE ACCEPTANCE OF CLIENT ORDERS IN MISSOURI THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS THAT WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN MISSOURI AND THE FAILURE TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN MISSOURI CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 409.4-412(C) AND 409.6-604, RSMO. (CUM. SUPP. 2013). WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, CGMI AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) TO PAY THE DIVISION A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000, MISSOURI'S ALLOCATED PORTION OF THE AMOUNT AGREED TO WITH NASAA. FINALLY, THE DIVISION AND CGMI AGREED THAT THE ORDER WOULD NOT SUBJECT CGMI TO ANY DISQUALIFICATIONS UNDER THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, ANY STATE, THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, PUERTO RICO, OR THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY DISQUALIFICATION FROM RELYING UPON THE STATE OR FEDERAL REGISTRATION EXEMPTIONS OR SAFE HARBOR PROVISIONS, WHICH WAS ALSO PART OF THE AGREEMENT WITH NASAA.

**GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS**

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

| Regulatory Action                 |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Check item(s) being responded to: |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.    | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)

2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
08/31/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:  
ORDER NO. S-15-1706-15-CO01
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
IN CONNECTION WITH COORDINATED INVESTIGATIONS BY A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE WITH THE NORTH AMERICAN SECURITIES ADMINISTRATORS ASSOCIATION INC. ("NASAA"), THE SECURITIES DIVISION OF THE WASHINGTON STATE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (THE "DIVISION") ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. ("CGMI") ACCEPTED CLIENT ORDERS THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS WHO WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN WASHINGTON, AND THAT CGMI FAILED TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND TO ENFORCE ITS SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN WASHINGTON. THE ALLEGED CONDUCT CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE AGAINST THE FIRM.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Consent
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
08/31/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:  
A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?  

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 35,000.00  
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial  
☐ Censure  
☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution  
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction  
☐ Suspension

- B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CGMI NEITHER ADMITTED NOR DENIED THE FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW CONTAINED IN THE CONSENT ORDER (THE "ORDER"), AND CONSENTED TO THE ENTRY OF THE ORDER BY THE DIVISION. CGMI ALSO AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) PAY THE DIVISION A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000 WHICH WAS REMITTED ON OR ABOUT AUGUST 26, 2015.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
THIS ACTION IS PART OF A GLOBAL SETTLEMENT REGARDING THE ACTIVITIES OF SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE SUPERVISION OF SALES ASSISTANTS' REGISTRATION STATUS DURING THE PERIOD JANUARY 1, 2007 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2014 REACHED BY CGMI WITH A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE COMPOSED OF MEMBERS OF NASAA. AS PART OF THE GLOBAL SETTLEMENT, INDIVIDUAL JURISDICTIONS MAY ENTER CONSENT ORDERS, IN WHICH CGMI NEITHER ADMITS NOR DENIES THE ALLEGATIONS. IN THIS INSTANCE, THE DIVISION ALLEGED THAT THE ACCEPTANCE OF CLIENT ORDERS IN WASHINGTON THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS THAT WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN WASHINGTON, THE FAILURE TO MONITOR THE

REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE FAILURE TO ENFORCE SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN WASHINGTON CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE PURSUANT TO RCW 21.20.110(1)(J). WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, CGMI AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) TO PAY THE DIVISION A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000, WASHINGTON'S ALLOCATED PORTION OF THE AMOUNT AGREED TO WITH NASAA. FINALLY, THE DIVISION AND CGMI AGREED THAT THE ORDER WOULD NOT SUBJECT CGMI TO ANY DISQUALIFICATIONS UNDER THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, ANY STATE, THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, PUERTO RICO, OR THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY DISQUALIFICATION FROM RELYING UPON THE STATE OR FEDERAL REGISTRATION EXEMPTIONS OR SAFE HARBOR PROVISIONS, WHICH WAS ALSO PART OF THE AGREEMENT WITH NASAA.

**GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS**

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

| Regulatory Action                 |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Check item(s) being responded to: |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.    | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

**PART I**

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

**PART II**

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

INDIANA SECURITIES DIVISION

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/31/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

CAUSE NO. 15-0013 CA

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

IN CONNECTION WITH COORDINATED INVESTIGATIONS BY A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE WITH THE NORTH AMERICAN SECURITIES ADMINISTRATORS ASSOCIATION INC. ("NASAA"), THE INDIANA SECURITIES DIVISION (THE "DIVISION") ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. ("CGMI") ACCEPTED CLIENT ORDERS THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS WHO WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN INDIANA, AND THAT CGMI FAILED TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND TO ENFORCE ITS SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN INDIANA. THE ALLEGED CONDUCT CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE AGAINST THE FIRM.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/31/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 35,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

CGMI NEITHER ADMITTED NOR DENIED THE FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW CONTAINED IN THE CONSENT ORDER (THE "ORDER"), AND CONSENTED TO THE ENTRY OF THE ORDER BY THE DIVISION. CGMI ALSO AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) PAY THE DIVISION A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000 WHICH WAS REMITTED ON OR ABOUT AUGUST 12, 2015.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THIS ACTION IS PART OF A GLOBAL SETTLEMENT REGARDING THE ACTIVITIES OF SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE SUPERVISION OF SALES ASSISTANTS' REGISTRATION STATUS DURING THE PERIOD JANUARY 1, 2007 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2014 REACHED BY CGMI WITH A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE COMPOSED OF MEMBERS OF NASAA. AS PART OF THE GLOBAL SETTLEMENT, INDIVIDUAL JURISDICTIONS MAY ENTER CONSENT ORDERS, IN WHICH CGMI NEITHER ADMITS NOR DENIES THE ALLEGATIONS. IN THIS INSTANCE, THE DIVISION ALLEGED THAT THE ACCEPTANCE OF CLIENT ORDERS IN INDIANA THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS THAT WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN INDIANA, THE FAILURE TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE FAILURE TO ENFORCE SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN INDIANA CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE PURSUANT TO IND. CODE § 23-19-4-12(C) AND (D)(9). WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, CGMI AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) TO PAY THE DIVISION A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000, INDIANA'S ALLOCATED PORTION OF THE AMOUNT AGREED TO WITH NASAA. FINALLY, THE DIVISION AND CGMI AGREED THAT THE ORDER

*GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS*

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

| Regulatory Action                 |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Check item(s) being responded to: |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.    | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
  - ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
  - ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

- Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
UTAH DIVISION OF SECURITIES
- Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:
- Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):



08/27/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
ORDER NO. SD-15-0041
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
IN CONNECTION WITH COORDINATED INVESTIGATIONS BY A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE WITH THE NORTH AMERICAN SECURITIES ADMINISTRATORS ASSOCIATION INC. ("NASAA"), THE UTAH DIVISION OF SECURITIES (THE "DIVISION") ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. ("CGMI") ACCEPTED CLIENT ORDERS THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS WHO WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN UTAH, AND THAT CGMI FAILED TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND TO ENFORCE ITS SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN UTAH. THE ALLEGED CONDUCT CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE AGAINST THE FIRM.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Stipulation and Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
08/27/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

- A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 35,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

- B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

CGMI NEITHER ADMITTED NOR DENIED THE FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW CONTAINED IN THE STIPULATION AND CONSENT ORDER (THE "ORDER"), AND CONSENTED TO THE ENTRY OF THE ORDER BY THE DIVISION. CGMI ALSO AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) PAY THE DIVISION A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000 WHICH WAS REMITTED ON OR ABOUT SEPTEMBER 4, 2015.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THIS ACTION IS PART OF A GLOBAL SETTLEMENT REGARDING THE ACTIVITIES OF SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE SUPERVISION OF SALES ASSISTANTS' REGISTRATION STATUS DURING THE PERIOD JANUARY 1, 2007 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2014 REACHED BY CGMI WITH A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE COMPOSED OF MEMBERS OF NASAA. AS PART OF THE GLOBAL SETTLEMENT, INDIVIDUAL JURISDICTIONS MAY ENTER CONSENT ORDERS, IN WHICH CGMI NEITHER ADMITS NOR DENIES THE ALLEGATIONS. IN THIS INSTANCE, THE DIVISION ALLEGED THAT THE ACCEPTANCE OF CLIENT ORDERS IN UTAH THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS THAT WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN UTAH, THE FAILURE TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE FAILURE TO ENFORCE SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN UTAH CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE PURSUANT TO SECTION 61-1-6(1)(A)(IV) OF THE UTAH UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT. WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, CGMI AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) TO PAY THE DIVISION A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000, UTAH'S ALLOCATED PORTION OF THE AMOUNT AGREED TO WITH NASAA. FINALLY, THE DIVISION AND CGMI AGREED THAT THE ORDER WOULD NOT SUBJECT CGMI TO ANY DISQUALIFICATIONS UNDER THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, ANY STATE, THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, PUERTO RICO, OR THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY DISQUALIFICATION FROM RELYING UPON THE STATE OR FEDERAL REGISTRATION EXEMPTIONS OR SAFE HARBOR PROVISIONS, WHICH WAS ALSO PART OF THE AGREEMENT WITH NASAA.



GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an

☐ INITIAL

OR

☒ AMENDED

response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☒ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☒ 11.C(4)

☒ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate

DRP

for each event or

proceeding

. The same event or

proceeding

may be reported for more than one

person

or entity using one

DRP. File with a completed

Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one

DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate

DRP.

PART I

A.

The

person(s)

or entity(ies)

for whom this

DRP

is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your

advisory affiliates

☐ One or more of your

advisory affiliates

If this

DRP

is being filed for an

advisory affiliate

, give the full name of the

advisory affiliate

below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).

If the

advisory affiliate

has a

CRD

number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV

DRP

-

ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

☐ This

DRP

should be removed from the

ADV

record because the

advisory affiliate(s)

is no longer associated with the

adviser.

☐ This

DRP

should be removed from the

ADV

record because: (1) the event or

proceeding

occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the

adviser

is registered or applying for registration with the

SEC

or reporting as an

exempt reporting adviser

with the

SEC

and the event was resolved in the

adviser's

or

advisory affiliate's

favor.

If you are registered or registering with a

state securities authority

, you may remove a

DRP

for an event you reported only in response to

Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the

SEC

, you may remove a

DRP

for any event listed in

Item 11

that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This

DRP

should be removed from the

ADV

record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the

circumstances:

B.

If the

advisory affiliate

is registered through the

IARD

system or

CRD

system, has the

advisory affiliate

submitted a

DRP

(with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the

IARD

or

CRD

for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this

DRP

must be provided.

☐ Yes

☐ No

NOTE:

The completion of this form does not relieve the

advisory affiliate

of its obligation to update its

IARD

or

CRD

records.

PART II

1.

Regulatory Action initiated by:

☒ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☐ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, foreign financial regulatory authority, federal, state, or SRO)

UNITED STATES SECURITIES & EXCHANGE COMMISSION

2.

Principal Sanction:

Cease and Desist

Other Sanctions:

OTHER SANCTIONS INCLUDED (1) A CENSURE, (2) PAYMENT OF A CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY OF \$15,000,000 BY CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. AND (3) COMPLIANCE WITH CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS.

3.

Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/19/2015

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDING FILE NO. 3-16764

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ON AUGUST 19, 2015, CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. ("CGMI") CONSENTED TO THE ENTRY OF AN ORDER BEARING ADMINISTRATIVE FILE NUMBER 3-16764 (THE "ORDER") BY THE U.S. SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION (THE "SEC") FINDING THAT CGMI VIOLATED SECTION 15(G) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 (THE "EXCHANGE ACT") AND SECTION 206(4) OF THE INVESTMENT ADVISERS ACT OF 1940 ("ADVISERS ACT") AND RULE 204-7 THEREUNDER. CGMI CONSENTED TO THE ENTRY OF THE ORDER WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE SEC'S FINDINGS. THE SEC'S FINDINGS INCLUDED THAT CERTAIN OF CGMI'S TECHNOLOGICAL ERRORS CAUSED CGMI'S SURVEILLANCE FOR TRADING IN VIOLATION OF LEGAL REQUIREMENTS AND FIRM POLICIES TO BE INADEQUATE. THESE TECHNOLOGICAL ERRORS INCLUDED: (1) CGMI'S INADVERTENT EXCLUSION OF CERTAIN TRADES FROM A DATA FEED USED IN CGMI'S SURVEILLANCE FOR TRADING AGAINST THE LOAN WATCH LIST, WHICH BEGAN IN 2002 AND WAS DISCOVERED AND REPAIRED IN 2009; (2) CGMI'S OMISSION OF CERTAIN DATA FROM THE REPORTS USED TO MONITOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE RESTRICTED TRADING LIST, WHICH BEGAN IN SPRING OF 2009 AND WAS RESOLVED IN MARCH 2012; AND (3) CGMI'S INADVERTENT ROUTING OF TRANSACTIONS ON BEHALF OF ADVISORY CLIENTS TO AN AFFILIATED MARKET MAKER, AUTOMATED TRADING DESK FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC, WHICH OCCURRED FROM APPROXIMATELY OCTOBER 2007 THROUGH FEBRUARY 2010.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Order

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
08/19/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 15,000,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☒ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

UNDERTAKING

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
PURSUANT TO THE ORDER, CGMI PAID A CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF \$15,000,000. THIS PENALTY WAS PAID BY CGMI ON AUGUST 25, 2015. PURSUANT TO THE ORDER, CGMI IS REQUIRED TO RETAIN A CONSULTANT OR CONSULTANTS TO CONDUCT A REVIEW OF ITS CURRENT CGMI SURVEILLANCE PROGRAM AND ITS POLICIES AND PROCEDURES CONCERNING THE HANDLING AND ROUTING OF ADVISORY ORDERS. CGMI HAS RETAINED A CONSULTANT TO CONDUCT THE SURVEILLANCE PROGRAM REVIEW AND IS IN THE PROCESS OF RETAINING THE SAME CONSULTANT FOR REVIEW OF THE HANDLING AND ROUTING OF ADVISORY ORDERS.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
PURSUANT TO THE ORDER ENTERED AUGUST 19, 2015, CGMI WAS CENSURED AND ORDERED TO CEASE AND DESIST FROM COMMITTING OR CAUSING ANY VIOLATIONS OF SECTION 15(G) OF THE EXCHANGE ACT AND SECTION 206(4) OF THE ADVISERS ACT AND RULE 206(4)-7 THEREUNDER. CGMI AGREED TO PAY A CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF \$15 MILLION AND PAYMENT WAS MADE ON AUGUST 25, 2015. CGMI ALSO AGREED TO COMPLY WITH CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, INCLUDING, AMONG OTHER THINGS: (A) RETAINING A CONSULTANT, OR CONTINUING TO RETAIN ITS CURRENT CONSULTANT, TO CONDUCT A REVIEW OF CGMI'S CURRENT SURVEILLANCE PROGRAM, INCLUDING ITS IMPLEMENTATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF TRADE SURVEILLANCE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES, ITS SURVEILLANCE REPORT DEVELOPMENT, PROCESS OF APPLICATIONS, CHANGE MANAGEMENT PROCESSES AND PROCEDURES, AND ITS USE OF THE LOAN WATCH LIST AND RTL; (B) RETAINING A CONSULTANT, OR CONTINUING TO RETAIN ITS CURRENT CONSULTANT, TO CONDUCT A REVIEW OF CGMI'S POLICIES AND PROCEDURES CONCERNING THE HANDLING AND ROUTING OF ADVISORY ORDERS; (C) THE CONSULTANT(S) PREPARING A WRITTEN REPORT THAT EVALUATES THE AREAS REVIEWED AND PROVIDES RECOMMENDATIONS ABOUT HOW CGMI SHOULD MODIFY OR SUPPLEMENT ITS TRADE SURVEILLANCE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES AND ADVISORY ACCOUNT ORDER HANDLING AND

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate **DRP** for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one **DRP**. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one **DRP** to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate **DRP**.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this **DRP** is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this **DRP** is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV **DRP** - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

No Information Filed

☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a **DRP** for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a **DRP** for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a **DRP** (with Form **ADV**, **BD** or **U-4**) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this **DRP** must be provided.

☐ Yes

☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

NYSE MKT LLC

2. Principal Sanction:

Censure

Other Sanctions:

FINE, UNDERTAKING

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/18/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
2013035466101
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
Other  
Other Product Types:  
UNSPECIFIED SECURITIES

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ALLEGED VIOLATION OF SECTIONS 11(A)1 AND 17(A)3 OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 AND NYSE RULES 90(A), 410(B), 132(A), 440, AND 342 IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. CAUSED FLOOR BROKERS ASSOCIATED WITH THE FIRM TO IMPROPERLY EFFECT CERTAIN TRANSACTIONS FOR ITS OWN ACCOUNT ON THE FLOOR OF THE EXCHANGE WITHOUT QUALIFYING FOR AN EXEMPTION AND ALLOWED THE ABOVE REFERENCED PROPRIETARY ORDERS TO BE TRANSMITTED TO THE NYSE FLOOR WITHOUT BEING IDENTIFIED IN A MANNER THAT WOULD ENABLE THE ORDERS TO BE HANDLED PURSUANT TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE EXCHANGE ACT FROM JULY 2007 THROUGH OCTOBER 2014, SUBMITTED INACCURATE ATI CODES FOR COMPARISON AND/OR SETTLEMENT WITH RESPECT TO TRANSACTIONS EFFECTED ON THE EXCHANGE ON CERTAIN OCCASIONS BETWEEN SEPTEMBER 2007 AND APRIL 2013, CERTAIN OF THE FIRM'S RECORDS OF ORDERS WERE INACCURATE BETWEEN JULY 2007 AND APRIL 2013, AND FAILED TO ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN APPROPRIATE PROCEDURES OF SUPERVISION AND CONTROL BETWEEN JULY 2007 AND OCTOBER 2014.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
08/18/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:
- A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?
- |                                                                           |                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 2,850,000.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> Disgorgement/Restitution    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Revocation/Expulsion/Denial                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Cease and Desist/Injunction |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Censure                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Suspension                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bar                                              |                                                      |
- B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
UNDERTAKING  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CENSURE, FINE OF \$2,850,000, AND AN UNDERTAKING TO RETAIN AN INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT TO CONDUCT A COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW OF THE ADEQUACY OF THE FIRM'S POLICIES, SYSTEM AND PROCEDURES AND TRAINING

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A CENSURE, A FINE OF \$2,850,000 AND AN UNDERTAKING TO RETAIN AN INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT TO CONDUCT A COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW OF THE ADEQUACY OF THE FIRM'S POLICIES, SYSTEM AND PROCEDURES AND TRAINING.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

|                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☒ State
- ☐ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

TEXAS STATE SECURITIES BOARD

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/18/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

ORDER NO. IC15-CAF-01

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
  
IN CONNECTION WITH COORDINATED INVESTIGATIONS BY A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE WITH THE NORTH AMERICAN SECURITIES ADMINISTRATORS ASSOCIATION INC. ("NASAA"), THE TEXAS STATE SECURITIES BOARD (THE "BOARD") ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. ("CGMI") ACCEPTED CLIENT ORDERS THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS WHO WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN TEXAS, AND THAT CGMI FAILED TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND TO ENFORCE ITS SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN TEXAS. THE ALLEGED CONDUCT CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE AGAINST THE FIRM.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
  
Consent
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
  
08/18/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:  

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?  

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 35,000.00  
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial  
☐ Censure  
☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution  
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction  
☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CGMI NEITHER ADMITTED NOR DENIED THE FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW CONTAINED IN THE CONSENT ORDER (THE "ORDER"), AND CONSENTED TO THE ENTRY OF THE ORDER BY THE BOARD. CGMI ALSO AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) PAY THE BOARD A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000 WHICH WAS REMITTED ON OR ABOUT AUGUST 13, 2015.
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
  
THIS ACTION IS PART OF A GLOBAL SETTLEMENT REGARDING THE ACTIVITIES OF SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE SUPERVISION OF SALES ASSISTANTS' REGISTRATION STATUS DURING THE PERIOD JANUARY 1, 2007 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2014 REACHED BY CGMI WITH A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE COMPOSED OF MEMBERS OF NASAA. AS PART OF THE GLOBAL SETTLEMENT, INDIVIDUAL JURISDICTIONS MAY ENTER CONSENT ORDERS, IN WHICH CGMI NEITHER ADMITS NOR DENIES THE ALLEGATIONS. IN THIS INSTANCE, THE BOARD ALLEGED THAT THE ACCEPTANCE OF CLIENT ORDERS IN TEXAS THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS THAT WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN TEXAS, THE FAILURE TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE FAILURE TO ENFORCE SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN TEXAS CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE PURSUANT TO SECTION 23-1.A(3) OF THE TEXAS SECURITIES ACT. WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, CGMI AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) TO PAY THE BOARD A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000, TEXAS' ALLOCATED PORTION OF THE AMOUNT AGREED TO WITH NASAA. FINALLY, THE BOARD AND CGMI AGREED THAT THE ORDER WOULD NOT SUBJECT CGMI TO ANY DISQUALIFICATIONS UNDER THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, ANY STATE, THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, PUERTO RICO, OR THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY DISQUALIFICATION FROM RELYING UPON THE STATE OR FEDERAL REGISTRATION EXEMPTIONS OR SAFE HARBOR PROVISIONS, WHICH WAS ALSO PART OF THE AGREEMENT WITH NASAA.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)  
☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)  
☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)  
☐ 11.D(3)
- ☒ 11.C(4)  
☐ 11.D(4)
- ☒ 11.C(5)  
☐ 11.D(5)



- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☒ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:  
Registered: ☒ Yes ☐ No  
Name: CITIGROUP ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENTS LLC  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☒ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)  
UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

2. Principal Sanction:  
Cease and Desist  
Other Sanctions:  
CENSURE, DISGORGEMENT, AND PREJUDGMENT INTEREST

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
08/17/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
3-16757

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):



6.

Principal Product Type:  
Other  
Other Product Types:  
HEDGE FUNDS
7.

Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
  
ALLEGED VIOLATIONS OF SECTIONS 17(A)(2) AND 17(A)(3) OF THE SECURITIES ACT AGAINST CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. (CGMI) AND CITIGROUP ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENTS LLC (CAI), SECTION 206(2) AGAINST CGMI, AND SECTIONS 206(4) OF THE ADVISERS ACT, RULE 206(4)-7 PROMULGATED THEREUNDER, AND RULE 206(4)-8 PROMULGATED THEREUNDER AGAINST CAI IN THAT THE FIRMS' FINANCIAL ACVISERS AND THE FUND MANAGER MISREPRESENTED TWO ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT PRODUCTS' RISKS AND PERFORMANCE TO CLIENTS FROM 2002 THROUGH 2008.
8.

Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9.

If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10.

How was matter resolved:  
  
Order
11.

Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
  
08/17/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
12.

Resolution Detail:  

A.

Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?  

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B.

Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
PREJUDGMENT INTEREST  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CEASE AND DESIST, CENSURE, DISGORGEMENT OF \$139,950,239 AND PREJUDGMENT INTEREST OF \$39,612,089
13.

Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, THE FIRMS CONSENTED TO AN ORDER TO CEASE AND DESIST, A CENSURE, DISGORGEMENT OF \$139,950,239 AND PREJUDGMENT INTEREST OF \$39,612,089.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

No Information Filed

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the *IARD* system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the *IARD* or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its *IARD* or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☒ State
- ☐ *SRO*
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

MISSISSIPPI SECURITIES DIVISION

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/16/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

FILE NO. LS-15-1376

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

IN CONNECTION WITH COORDINATED INVESTIGATIONS BY A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE WITH THE NORTH AMERICAN SECURITIES ADMINISTRATORS ASSOCIATION INC. ("NASAA"), THE MISSISSIPPI SECURITIES DIVISION (THE "DIVISION") ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. ("CGMI") ACCEPTED CLIENT ORDERS THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS WHO WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN MISSISSIPPI, AND THAT CGMI FAILED TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND TO ENFORCE ITS SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN MISSISSIPPI. THE ALLEGED CONDUCT CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE AGAINST THE FIRM.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
08/06/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 35,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CGMI NEITHER ADMITTED NOR DENIED THE FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW CONTAINED IN THE ADMINISTRATIVE CONSENT ORDER (THE "ORDER"), AND CONSENTED TO THE ENTRY OF THE ORDER BY THE DIVISION. CGMI ALSO AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) PAY THE DIVISION A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000 WHICH WAS REMITTED ON OR ABOUT AUGUST 3, 2015.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THIS ACTION IS PART OF A GLOBAL SETTLEMENT REGARDING THE ACTIVITIES OF SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE SUPERVISION OF SALES ASSISTANTS' REGISTRATION STATUS DURING THE PERIOD JANUARY 1, 2007 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2014 REACHED BY CGMI WITH A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE COMPOSED OF MEMBERS OF NASAA. AS PART OF THE GLOBAL SETTLEMENT, INDIVIDUAL JURISDICTIONS MAY ENTER CONSENT ORDERS, IN WHICH CGMI NEITHER ADMITS NOR DENIES THE ALLEGATIONS. IN THIS INSTANCE, THE DIVISION ALLEGED THAT THE ACCEPTANCE OF CLIENT ORDERS IN MISSISSIPPI THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS THAT WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN MISSISSIPPI, THE FAILURE TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE FAILURE TO ENFORCE SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN MISSISSIPPI CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE PURSUANT TO SECTION 75-71-604(A)(3)(B) OF THE MISSISSIPPI SECURITIES ACT MISS CODE ANN.§§ 75-71-101 ET SEQ. CURRENTLY IN FORCE AND SECTION 75-71-715(2)(A) OF ITS PREDECESSOR SECURITIES ACT. WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, CGMI AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) TO PAY THE DIVISION A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000, MISSISSIPPI'S ALLOCATED PORTION OF THE AMOUNT AGREED TO WITH NASAA. FINALLY, THE DIVISION AND CGMI AGREED THAT THE ORDER WOULD NOT SUBJECT CGMI TO ANY DISQUALIFICATIONS UNDER THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, ANY STATE, THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, PUERTO RICO, OR THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY DISQUALIFICATION FROM RELYING UPON THE STATE OR FEDERAL REGISTRATION EXEMPTIONS OR SAFE HARBOR PROVISIONS, WHICH WAS ALSO PART OF THE AGREEMENT WITH NASAA.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

FINRA
2. Principal Sanction:

Censure

Other Sanctions:

FINE
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/14/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

2011030674103
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF NASD RULES 3010(B) AND 2110 AND FINRA RULE 2010 IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. PERMITTED CERTAIN QUARTERLY DIVIDEND CHECKS RECEIVED FROM AN ISSUER AND PAYABLE TO A THIRD PARTY, TO BE DEPOSITED INTO THE PERSONAL BROKERAGE ACCOUNT OF A REGISTERED REPRESENTATIVE WITHOUT OBTAINING A LETTER OF AUTHORIZATION FROM THE THIRD PARTY PAYEE BETWEEN APRIL 9, 2007 AND APRIL 6, 2009.
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
08/14/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 30,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

CENSURE AND A FINE OF \$30,000

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A CENSURE AND A FINE OF \$30,000.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
CHICAGO BOARD OPTIONS EXCHANGE

2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:  
CENSURE

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
11/30/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
15-0097/20150475130

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
Options  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ALLEGED VIOLATION OF EXCHANGE RULE 4.1 IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. FAILED TO MAINTAIN SEPARATE LOGON ID'S FOR TRADING PERMIT HOLDERS FOR WHICH CGMI PROVIDED CBSX ACCESS AND ACCESSED CBSX THROUGH A CONNECTIVITY PROVIDER WITH A LOGON ID THAT WAS NOT UNIQUE AND SEPARATE FROM THE CONNECTIVITY PROVIDER'S LOGON ID.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Decision & Order of Offer of Settlement

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
02/08/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

|                                                                       |                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 5,000.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> Disgorgement/Restitution    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Revocation/Expulsion/Denial                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Cease and Desist/Injunction |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Censure                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Suspension                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bar                                          |                                                      |

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:



Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
\$5,000 FINE AND A CENSURE

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A \$5,000 FINE AND A CENSURE

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- |                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)



2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
02/12/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:  
15-11252
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
IN CONNECTION WITH COORDINATED INVESTIGATIONS BY A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE WITH THE NORTH AMERICAN SECURITIES ADMINISTRATORS ASSOCIATION INC. ("NASAA"), THE MAINE OFFICE OF SECURITIES OFFICE (THE "OFFICE") ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. ("CGMI") ACCEPTED CLIENT ORDERS THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS WHO WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN MAINE, THAT CGMI FAILED TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND TO ENFORCE ITS SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN MAINE. THE ALLEGED CONDUCT CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE AGAINST THE FIRM.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Consent
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
02/12/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:  
A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?  
☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 35,000.00  
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial  
☐ Censure  
☐ Bar  
☐ Disgorgement/Restitution  
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction  
☐ Suspension

- B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CGMI NEITHER ADMITTED NOR DENIED THE FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW CONTAINED IN THE ADMINISTRATIVE CONSENT ORDER (THE "ORDER"), AND CONSENTED TO THE ENTRY OF THE ORDER BY THE OFFICE. CGMI ALSO AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) PAY THE OFFICE A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000 WHICH WAS REMITTED ON OR ABOUT FEBRUARY 2, 2016.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
THIS ACTION IS PART OF A GLOBAL SETTLEMENT REGARDING THE ACTIVITIES OF SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE SUPERVISION OF SALES ASSISTANTS' REGISTRATION STATUS DURING THE PERIOD JANUARY 1, 2007 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2014 REACHED BY CGMI WITH A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE COMPOSED OF MEMBERS OF NASAA. AS PART OF THE GLOBAL SETTLEMENT, INDIVIDUAL JURISDICTIONS MAY ENTER CONSENT ORDERS, IN WHICH CGMI NEITHER ADMITS NOR DENIES THE ALLEGATIONS. IN THIS INSTANCE, THE OFFICE ALLEGED THAT THE ACCEPTANCE OF CLIENT ORDERS IN MAINE THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS THAT WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN MAINE, THE FAILURE TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE FAILURE TO ENFORCE ITS SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN MAINE

CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE PURSUANT TO 32 M.R.S. § 16412(3) (2014). WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, CGMI AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) TO PAY THE OFFICE A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000, MAINE'S ALLOCATED PORTION OF THE AMOUNT AGREED TO WITH NASAA. FINALLY, THE OFFICE AND CGMI AGREED THAT THE ORDER WOULD NOT SUBJECT CGMI TO ANY DISQUALIFICATIONS UNDER THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, ANY STATE, THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, PUERTO RICO, OR THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY DISQUALIFICATION FROM RELYING UPON THE STATE OR FEDERAL REGISTRATION EXEMPTIONS OR SAFE HARBOR PROVISIONS, WHICH WAS ALSO PART OF THE AGREEMENT WITH NASAA.

**GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS**

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

| Regulatory Action                 |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Check item(s) being responded to: |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.    | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

**PART I**

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

**PART II**

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

CME GROUP

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
04/14/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
16-8824

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ALLEGED VIOLATION OF RULE 576 IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. FAILED TO MAINTAIN ACCURATE AND CURRENT INFORMATION IN THE EXCHANGE FEE SYSTEM FOR TRADE DATES OCTOBER 1, 2015 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2015.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Settled

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
04/14/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 10,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
\$10,000 SUMMARY FINE

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A \$10,000 SUMMARY FINE.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

|                |                                                                                                               |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRD<br>Number: | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |
| Registered:    | <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No                                                 |
| Name:          | CITIBANK, N.A.<br>(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)                                                      |

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☒ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

BLOOMBERG SEF

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

04/05/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

N/A

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF BSEF RULE 516 IN THAT CITIBANK, N.A. FAILED TO NOTIFY AND SEEK APPROVAL FROM BSEF PRIOR TO ENTERING INTO OFFSETTING AND CORRECTIVE TRADES.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

04/05/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 1,250.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

FINE OF \$1,250

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

BSEF IMPOSED A FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1,250

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

| Regulatory Action                 |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Check item(s) being responded to: |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.    | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes

☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

FINRA
2. Principal Sanction:

Censure

Other Sanctions:

FINE, UNDERTAKING
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

04/05/2016

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

2013038061201
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF SEC RULE 611(A), FINRA RULE 2010, AND NASD RULE 3010 IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. FAILED TO ACCESS PROTECTED QUOTES IN CERTAIN TRANSACTIONS TO THE DISADVANTAGE OF ITS CUSTOMERS AND THE FIRM'S SUPERVISORY SYSTEM DID NOT PROVIDE FOR SUPERVISION REASONABLY DESIGNED TO ACHIEVE COMPLIANCE WITH RESPECT TO THE APPLICABLE RULES AND LAWS FROM JUNE 1, 2012 THROUGH AUGUST 26, 2014.
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 35,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

UNDERTAKING  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CENSURE, A FINE OF \$35,000, AND AN UNDERTAKING TO REVISE THE FIRM'S PROCEDURES.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A CENSURE, A FINE OF \$35,000, AND AN UNDERTAKING TO REVISE THE FIRM'S PROCEDURES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an 

INITIAL

**OR**

AMENDED

 response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.  
  
One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- You (the advisory firm)

You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

One or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.
- ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE
- No Information Filed
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.
- If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the



circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
NASDAQ STOCK MARKET
2. Principal Sanction:  
Censure  
Other Sanctions:  
FINE, UNDERTAKING
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
04/22/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:  
2012031642902
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
Other  
Other Product Types:  
UNSPECIFIED SECURITIES
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ALLEGED VIOLATION OF NASDAQ RULES 4755, 2110, 4511A, AND 3010, RULE 200(G) OF REGULATION SHO, AND SEC RULE 17A-3 IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. FAILED TO PROPERLY MARK CERTAIN SALE ORDERS AS SHORT SALES, BETWEEN JUNE 1, 2012 AND JUNE 1, 2013, ENTERED CERTAIN ORDER INTO THE NASDAQ MARKET CENTER THAT FILED TO CORRECTLY INDICATE THAT THE ORDERS WERE SHORT SALES, IMPROPERLY MARKED SHORT SALE ORDERS WERE ALSO INCORRECTLY RECORDED AS LONG SALE ORDERS IN THE FIRM'S BOOKS AND RECORDS, AND THE FIRM'S SUPERVISORY SYSTEM DID NOT PROVIDE FOR SUPERVISION REASONABLY DESIGNED TO ACHIEVE COMPLIANCE WITH RESPECT TO THE APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS AND REGULATIONS, AND NASDAQ RULES, CONCERNING SHORT SALE ORDER MARKING PERTAINING TO ONE OF ITS ORDER HANDLING SYSTEMS BETWEEN APRIL 1, 2009 AND JUNE 30, 2013.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:
- If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.
10. How was matter resolved:  
Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
04/22/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:
- A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?
- |                                                                           |                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 2,250,000.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> Disgorgement/Restitution    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Revocation/Expulsion/Denial                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Cease and Desist/Injunction |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Censure                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Suspension                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bar                                              |                                                      |
- B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

UNDERTAKINGS

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

CENSURE, A \$2,250,000 FINE, AN UNDERTAKING TO REVISE THE FIRM'S WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES AND AN UNDERTAKING TO PROVIDE A WRITTEN REPORT TO FINRA REGARDING THE FIRM'S SUPERVISION OF SHORT ORDER MARKING.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A CENSURE, A \$2,250,000 FINE, AN UNDERTAKING TO REVISE THE FIRM'S WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES AND AN UNDERTAKING TO PROVIDE A WRITTEN REPORT TO FINRA REGARDING THE FIRM'S SUPERVISION OF SHORT ORDER MARKING.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes

☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

FINRA

2. Principal Sanction:

Censure

Other Sanctions:

FINE

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

04/21/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

2012031642901

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF FINRA RULES 6182, 4511, 2010, SEC RULE 17A-3, AND NASD RULE 3010 IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. REPORTED CERTAIN LONG SALE EXECUTIONS TO THE FINRA/NASDAQ TRADE REPORTING FACILITY AS SHORT AS THE RESULT OF A SYSTEM ISSUE, RECORDED CERTAIN LONG SALE EXECUTIONS ON ITS BOOKS AND RECORDS AS SHORT SALES, AND FAILED TO PROVIDE DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE THAT ON THE TRADE DATES REVIEWED IN THE TRADING AND MARKET MAKING SURVEILLANCE EXAMINATION IT PERFORMED THE SUPERVISORY REVIEWS SET FORTH IN ITS WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES BETWEEN APRIL 2009 AND JUNE 2013.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

04/21/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 55,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

CENSURE AND A \$55,000 FINE

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A CENSURE AND A \$55,000 FINE.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

|                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

- Regulatory Action initiated by:
  - ☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign
  - (Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
  - FINRA
- Principal Sanction:
  - Censure
  - Other Sanctions:
  - FINE
- Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
  - 05/20/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
  - If not exact, provide explanation:
- Docket/Case Number:

2013035981901

5.    *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6.    Principal Product Type:  
Options  
Other Product Types:  
UNSPECIFIED SECURITIES

7.    Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ALLEGED VIOLATION OF FINRA RULES 2360(B)(3), 2360(B)(5), 2010, AND 3110, AS WELL AS NASD RULE 3010, IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.: (A) EXCEEDED THE RELEVANT POSITION LIMIT IN CERTAIN SECURITIES BETWEEN JULY 2013 AND FEBRUARY 19, 2013; (B) FAILED TO REPORT AND FAILED TO CORRECTLY REPORT CERTAIN CONVENTIONAL OPTIONS POSITIONS TO THE LARGE OPTIONS POSITIONS REPORT AT CERTAIN TIMES BETWEEN JANUARY 28, 2013 AND JANUARY 2015; AND (C) FAILED TO MAINTAIN AN ADEQUATE SYSTEM OF SUPERVISION TO COMPLY WITH THE REPORTING OF POSITIONS TO THE LOPR SYSTEM BETWEEN JANUARY 2010 AND JUNE 2015.AN ADEQUATE SYSTEM OF SUPERVISION FOR THE PERIOD BETWEEN JANUARY 2010 AND JUNE 2015.

8.    Current Status?       ☐ Pending       ☐ On Appeal       ☒ Final

9.    If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
05/20/2016 ☒ Exact    ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A.    Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 50,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B.    Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CENSURE AND A FINE OF \$50,000

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, THE FIRM AGREED TO A CENSURE AND A FINE OF \$50,000

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☒ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
ICE FUTURES U.S., INC.

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

04/04/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

2014-153

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF EXCHANGE RULE 4.02(G)(2) IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. FAILED TO USE THE EXCHANGE'S CROSSING ORDER FUNCTIONALITY IN CERTAIN INSTANCES ON TRADE DATE DECEMBER 11, 2014.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

04/04/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 5,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

SUMMARY FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$5,000

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A SUMMARY FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$5,000

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- |                                  |                                             |                                  |                                             |                                             |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)            |                                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                             |                                             |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

|                       |                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>CRD</i><br>Number: | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: CITIBANK, N.A.  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☒ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION
2. Principal Sanction:  
Cease and Desist  
Other Sanctions:  
CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY, UNDERTAKINGS
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
05/25/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:  
16-16
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
Derivative(s)  
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
CITIBANK, N.A. SUBMITTED AN OFFER OF SETTLEMENT, WHICH THE COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION ("CFTC") ACCEPTED. THE CFTC ISSUED AN ORDER WHICH CITIBANK, N.A. CONSENTED TO WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ORDER'S FINDINGS. CITIBANK, N.A. AGREED TO PAY A PENALTY OF \$250,000,000 AND TO IMPLEMENT AND IMPROVE ITS INTERNAL CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES IN A MANNER REASONABLY DESIGNED TO ENSURE THE INTEGRITY OF THE FIXING OF ANY INTEREST-RATE SWAP BENCHMARK. THE ORDER ALLEGES THAT FROM 2007 THROUGH JANUARY 2012, CITIBANK, BY AND THROUGH CERTAIN OF ITS TRADERS, ON MULTIPLE OCCASIONS ATTEMPTED TO MANIPULATE THE U.S. DOLLAR ISDAFIX.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Order

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 250,000,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

UNDERTAKINGS

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY OF \$250 MILLION LEVIED AGAINST CONTROL AFFILIATE (CITIBANK N.A.). NO LEVY AGAINST APPLICANT. PENALTY PAID BY CONTROL AFFILIATE ON 6/2/16.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response should not exceed 1000 characters).

CITIBANK, N.A., WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS OR CONCLUSIONS THEREIN, CONSENTED TO AN ORDER BY THE CFTC INSTITUTING PROCEEDINGS PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 6(C), 6(D) AND 9(A)(2) OF THE COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT, 7 U.S.C. SECTIONS 9, 13B, 13(A)(2) (2006), AND FOR CONDUCT OCCURRING ON OR AFTER AUGUST 15, 2011, SECTIONS 6(C)(1), 6(C)(1)(A), 6(C)(3), 6(D) AND 9(A)(2) OF THE COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT, 7 U.S.C. SECTIONS 9(1), 9(1)(A), 9(3), 13B, 13(A)(2) (2012) AND REGULATIONS 180.1(A) AND 180.2, 17 C.F.R. SECTIONS 180.1(A), 180.2 (2015), MAKING FINDINGS AND IMPOSING REMEDIAL SANCTIONS. THE ORDER REQUIRES CITIBANK, N.A. TO PAY A CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY OF \$250,000,000, CEASE AND DESIST FROM VIOLATING SECTIONS 6(C)(1), 6(C)(1)(A), 6(C)(3), 6(D) AND 9(A)(2) OF THE COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT, 7 U.S.C. SECTIONS 9(1), 9(1)(A), 9(3), 13B, 13(A)(2) (2012) AND REGULATIONS 180.1(A) AND 180.2, 17 C.F.R. SECTIONS 180.1(A), 180.2 (2015), AND TO IMPLEMENT AND IMPROVE ITS INTERNAL CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES IN A MANNER REASONABLY DESIGNED TO ENSURE THE INTEGRITY OF THE FIXING OF ANY INTEREST-RATE SWAP BENCHMARK.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☒ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☒ 11.C(4)
- ☒ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD  
Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: CITIBANK, N.A.

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: CITIBANK JAPAN LTD.  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS  
JAPAN INC.  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the *IARD* system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the *IARD* or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its *IARD* or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION
2. Principal Sanction:  
Cease and Desist  
Other Sanctions:  
CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY, UNDERTAKINGS
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
05/25/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:  
16-17
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
Other  
Other Product Types:  
YEN LIBOR, EUROYEN TIBOR, AND U.S. DOLLAR LIBOR
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
CITIBANK, N.A., CITIBANK JAPAN LTD. AND CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS JAPAN INC. SUBMITTED AN OFFER OF SETTLEMENT, WHICH THE COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION ("CFTC") ACCEPTED. THE CFTC ISSUED AN ORDER WHICH THE FIRMS CONSENTED TO WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ORDER'S FINDINGS. THE FIRMS AGREED TO PAY A PENALTY OF \$175,000,000 AND TO ENHANCE THE INTEGRITY AND RELIABILITY OF THEIR BENCHMARK INTEREST RATE SUBMISSIONS. THE ORDER ALLEGES THAT CERTAIN OF THE FIRMS' EMPLOYEES: (1) FROM FEBRUARY 2010 THROUGH AUGUST 2010, ON MULTIPLE OCCASIONS, ATTEMPTED TO MANIPULATE THE LONDON INTERBANK OFFERED RATE ("LIBOR") FOR YEN; (2) FROM APRIL

2010 THROUGH JUNE 2010, AT TIMES ATTEMPTED TO MANIPULATE THE EUROYEN TOKYO INTERBANK OFFERED RATE ("EUROYEN TIBOR"), AND, ON A FEW OCCASIONS, FALSELY REPORTED MARKET INFORMATION WITH RESPECT TO EUROYEN TIBOR; AND (3) FROM SPRING 2008 THROUGH SUMMER 2010, AT TIMES FALSELY REPORTED MARKET INFORMATION WITH RESPECT TO U.S. DOLLAR LIBOR.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Order

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
05/25/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 175,000,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Censure
- ☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
UNDERTAKING  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY OF \$175 MILLION LEVIED AGAINST CONTROL AFFILIATES (CITIBANK N.A., CITIBANK JAPAN LTD. AND CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS JAPAN INC.). NO LEVY AGAINST APPLICANT. PENALTY PAID BY CONTROL AFFILIATES ON 6/2/16.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
CITIBANK N.A., CITIBANK JAPAN LTD. AND CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS JAPAN INC., WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS OR CONCLUSIONS THEREIN, CONSENTED TO AN ORDER BY THE CFTC INSTITUTING PROCEEDINGS PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 6(C), 6(D) AND 9(A)(2) OF THE COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT, 7 U.S.C. SECTIONS 9, 13B AND 13(A)(2) (2006), MAKING FINDINGS AND IMPOSING REMEDIAL SANCTIONS. THE ORDER REQUIRES THE FIRMS TO PAY A CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY OF \$175,000,000, CEASE AND DESIST FROM VIOLATING SECTIONS 6(C), 6(D) AND 9(A)(2) OF THE COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT, 7 U.S.C. SECTIONS 9, 13B AND 13(A)(2) (2012), AND TO ENHANCE THE INTEGRITY AND RELIABILITY OF THEIR BENCHMARK INTEREST RATE SUBMISSION(S), PRESENTLY AND IN THE FUTURE, AND TO IDENTIFY, CONSTRUCT AND PROMOTE EFFECTIVE METHODOLOGIES AND PROCESSES OF SETTING BENCHMARK INTEREST RATES, IN COORDINATION WITH EFFORTS BY BENCHMARK PUBLISHERS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☒ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☒ 11.C(4)
- ☒ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☒ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
2. Principal Sanction:

Cease and Desist

Other Sanctions:

CENSURE, CIVIL MONEY PENALTY
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

07/12/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

3-17338
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

UNSPECIFIED SECURITIES AND OPTIONS
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

VIOLATION OF SECTION 17(A) OF THE EXCHANGE ACT AND RULES 17A-4(J) AND 17A-25 THEREUNDER IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. ("CGMI") FAILED TO FURNISH TO THE COMMISSION TRUE AND COMPLETE TRADE DATA IN RESPONSE TO COMMISSION STAFF'S ELECTRONIC BLUE SHEET ("EBS") REQUESTS BETWEEN MAY 1999 AND APRIL 2014 DUE TO AN ERROR IN THE COMPUTER CODE FOR CGMI'S EBS RESPONSE SOFTWARE.
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Order

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
07/12/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 7,000,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☒ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CEASE AND DESIST, CENSURE, CIVIL MONEY PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF \$7,000,000

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
THE FIRM WAS ORDERED TO CEASE AND DESIST, CENSURED, AND ORDERED TO PAY A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF \$7,000,000

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☒ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.



If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the *IARD* system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the *IARD* or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its *IARD* or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
HAWAII DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS

2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
07/19/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
CASE NO. SEU-2015-029

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
IN CONNECTION WITH COORDINATED INVESTIGATIONS BY A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE WITH THE NORTH AMERICAN SECURITIES ADMINISTRATORS ASSOCIATION INC. (NASAA), THE HAWAII DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS (DEPARTMENT) ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. (CGMI) ACCEPTED CLIENT ORDERS THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS WHO WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN HAWAII, THAT CGMI FAILED TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND TO ENFORCE ITS SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN HAWAII. THE ALLEGED CONDUCT CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE AGAINST THE FIRM.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
07/19/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:  
A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?  
☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 35,000.00  
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial  
☐ Censure  
☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution  
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction  
☐ Suspension



B. Other Sanctions Ordered:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CGMI NEITHER ADMITTED NOR DENIED THE FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW CONTAINED IN THE CONSENT ORDER (THE ORDER), AND CONSENTED TO THE ENTRY OF THE ORDER BY THE DEPARTMENT. CGMI ALSO AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) PAY THE DEPARTMENT A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000 WHICH WAS REMITTED ON OR ABOUT JULY 14, 2016.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THIS ACTION IS PART OF A GLOBAL SETTLEMENT REGARDING THE ACTIVITIES OF SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE SUPERVISION OF SALES ASSISTANTS' REGISTRATION STATUS DURING THE PERIOD JANUARY 1, 2007 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2014 REACHED BY CGMI WITH A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE COMPOSED OF MEMBERS OF NASAA. AS PART OF THE GLOBAL SETTLEMENT, INDIVIDUAL JURISDICTIONS MAY ENTER CONSENT ORDERS, IN WHICH CGMI NEITHER ADMITS NOR DENIES THE ALLEGATIONS. IN THIS INSTANCE, THE DEPARTMENT ALLEGED THAT THE ACCEPTANCE OF CLIENT ORDERS IN HAWAII THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS THAT WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN HAWAII, THE FAILURE TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE FAILURE TO ENFORCE ITS SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN HAWAII CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE PURSUANT TO HRS §§ 485-18.7 AND 485A-412(C) AND (D)(9). WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, CGMI AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) TO PAY THE DEPARTMENT A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000, HAWAII'S ALLOCATED PORTION OF THE AMOUNT AGREED TO WITH NASAA. FINALLY, THE DEPARTMENT AND CGMI AGREED THAT THE ORDER WOULD NOT SUBJECT CGMI TO ANY DISQUALIFICATIONS UNDER THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, ANY STATE, THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, PUERTO RICO, OR THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY DISQUALIFICATION FROM RELYING UPON THE STATE OR FEDERAL REGISTRATION EXEMPTIONS OR SAFE HARBOR PROVISIONS, WHICH WAS ALSO PART OF THE AGREEMENT WITH NASAA.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- |                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
  - ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
  - ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B.

If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

Yes

No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1.

Regulatory Action initiated by:

SEC

Other Federal

State

*SRO*

Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

CHICAGO BOARD OPTIONS EXCHANGE

2.

Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

CENSURE

3.

Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

06/10/2015

Exact

Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4.

Docket/Case Number:

15-0080/20150464504

5.

*Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6.

Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7.

Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF EXCHANGE RULES 3.6A AND 4.2 IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. FAILED TO REGISTER CERTAIN ASSOCIATED PERSONS AS A PROPRIETARY TRADER ON VARIOUS DATES BETWEEN NOVEMBER 5, 2011 THROUGH AUGUST 3, 2015; FAILED TO QUALIFY CERTAIN ASSOCIATED PERSONS AS A PROPRIETARY TRADER PRINCIPAL ON VARIOUS DATES FROM NOVEMBER 5, 2011 THROUGH AUGUST 21, 2015; FAILED TO SUPERVISE FROM NOVEMBER 5, 2011 THROUGH AUGUST 3, 2015.

8.

Current Status?

Pending

On Appeal

Final

9.

If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10.

How was matter resolved:

Consent

11.

Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

07/12/2016

Exact

Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12.

Resolution Detail:

A.

Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 75,000.00

Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

Censure

Bar

Disgorgement/Restitution

Cease and Desist/Injunction

Suspension

B.

Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to

requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
\$75,000 FINE AND CENSURE

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A \$75,000 FINE AND A CENSURE.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate *DRP* for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one *DRP*. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one *DRP* to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate *DRP*.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):  

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.  

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.  

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

LOUISIANA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
08/08/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:  
OFI-2016-001
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
IN CONNECTION WITH COORDINATED INVESTIGATIONS BY A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE WITH THE NORTH AMERICAN SECURITIES ADMINISTRATORS ASSOCIATION INC. (NASAA), THE LOUISIANA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (OFI) ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. (CGMI) ACCEPTED CLIENT ORDERS THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS WHO WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN LOUISIANA, THAT CGMI FAILED TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND TO ENFORCE ITS SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN LOUISIANA. THE ALLEGED CONDUCT CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE AGAINST THE FIRM.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Consent
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
08/08/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 35,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CGMI NEITHER ADMITTED NOR DENIED THE FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW CONTAINED IN THE ADMINISTRATIVE CONSENT ORDER (THE ORDER), AND CONSENTED TO THE ENTRY OF THE ORDER BY THE OFI. CGMI ALSO AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) PAY THE OFI A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000 WHICH WAS REMITTED ON OR ABOUT AUGUST 3, 2016.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
THIS ACTION IS PART OF A GLOBAL SETTLEMENT REGARDING THE ACTIVITIES OF SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE SUPERVISION OF SALES ASSISTANTS' REGISTRATION STATUS DURING THE PERIOD JANUARY 1, 2007 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2014 REACHED BY CGMI WITH A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE COMPOSED OF MEMBERS OF NASAA. AS PART OF THE GLOBAL SETTLEMENT, INDIVIDUAL JURISDICTIONS MAY ENTER CONSENT ORDERS, IN WHICH CGMI NEITHER ADMITS NOR DENIES THE ALLEGATIONS. IN THIS INSTANCE, THE OFI ALLEGED THAT THE ACCEPTANCE OF CLIENT ORDERS IN LOUISIANA THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS THAT WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN LOUISIANA, THE FAILURE TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE FAILURE TO ENFORCE ITS SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN LOUISIANA CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE PURSUANT TO LSA-R.S. 51:710.1. WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, CGMI AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) TO PAY THE OFI A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000, LOUISIANA'S

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

|                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate *DRP* for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one *DRP*. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one *DRP* to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate *DRP*.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

BATS EDGX EXCHANGE, INC.

2. Principal Sanction:

Censure

Other Sanctions:

FINE, UNDERTAKING

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).
- WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A CENSURE, FINE OF \$60,000 AND AN UNDERTAKING TO REVISE THE FIRM'S WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES.

- ☐ 11.C(1)      ☐ 11.C(2)      ☐ 11.C(3)      ☐ 11.C(4)      ☐ 11.C(5)  
☐ 11.D(1)      ☐ 11.D(2)      ☐ 11.D(3)      ☐ 11.D(4)      ☐ 11.D(5)



- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☒ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)  
BATS EDGA EXCHANGE, INC.

2. Principal Sanction:

Censure

Other Sanctions:

FINE, UNDERTAKING

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

10/05/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

20160490438-03

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

UNSPECIFIED SECURITIES



7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF EDGA RULES 11.5, 3.1, AND 5.1 IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. ENTERED CERTAIN ORDERS INTO EDGA THAT FAILED TO INDICATE THE CORRECT CAPACITY AND THE FIRM'S SUPERVISORY SYSTEM DID NOT PROVIDE FOR SUPERVISION REASONABLY DESIGNED TO ACHIEVE COMPLIANCE WITH RESPECT TO THE APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS AND REGULATIONS AND THE EDGA RULES BETWEEN JUNE 1, 2012 AND SEPTEMBER 30, 2013.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

10/05/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 60,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

UNDERTAKING

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

CENSURE, FINE OF \$60,000 AND AN UNDERTAKING TO REVISE THE FIRM'S WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A CENSURE, A FINE OF \$60,000 AND AN UNDERTAKING TO REVISE THE FIRM'S WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate **DRP** for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one **DRP**. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one **DRP** to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate **DRP**.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this **DRP** is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ *SRO* ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
CHICAGO MERCANTILE EXCHANGE
2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
09/30/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:  
CME-RSRH-16-4447
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ALLEGED VIOLATION OF CME RULE 811 IN WHICH CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. INACCURATELY REPORTED TO THE EXCHANGE OPEN INTEREST POSITIONS DURING THE PERIOD OF AUGUST 1-31, 2016.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Settled

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 2,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
SUMMARY FINE OF \$2,000

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A SUMMARY FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$2,000

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes

☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

NYSE ARCA, INC.
2. Principal Sanction:

Censure

Other Sanctions:

FINE, UNDERTAKING
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/29/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

20160490438-01
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Equity Listed (Common & Preferred Stock)

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF NYSE ARCA RULES 7.33, 6.18(B) AND 6.18(C) IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. ENTERED CERTAIN ORDERS INTO THE NYSE ARCA MARKETPLACE THAT FAILED TO INDICATE THE CORRECT CAPACITY AND THE FIRM'S SUPERVISORY SYSTEM DID NOT PROVIDE FOR SUPERVISION REASONABLY DESIGNED TO ACHIEVE COMPLIANCE WITH RESPECT TO THE APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS AND REGULATIONS AND NYSE RULES BETWEEN JUNE 1, 2012 AND SEPTEMBER 30, 2013.
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:
- If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.
10. How was matter resolved:

Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/29/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 60,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

UNDERTAKING

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

CENSURE, FINE OF \$60,000 AND AN UNDERTAKING TO REVISE THE FIRM'S WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A CENSURE, A FINE OF \$60,000 AND AN UNDERTAKING TO REVISE THE FIRM'S WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes

☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

NASDAQ STOCK MARKET

2. Principal Sanction:

Censure

Other Sanctions:  
FINE, UNDERTAKING

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/27/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

20160490438-02

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

UNSPECIFIED SECURITIES

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF NASDAQ RULES 4611(A)(6), 3010 AND 2110 IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. ENTERED CERTAIN ORDERS INTO THE NASDAQ MARKET CENTER THAT FAILED TO INDICATE THE CORRECT CAPACITY AND THE FIRM'S SUPERVISORY SYSTEM DID NOT PROVIDE FOR SUPERVISION REASONABLY DESIGNED TO ACHIEVE COMPLIANCE WITH RESPECT TO THE APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS AND REGULATIONS AND THE NASDAQ RULES BETWEEN JUNE 1, 2012 AND SEPTEMBER 30, 2013.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/27/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 60,000.00  
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial  
☒ Censure  
☐ Bar

- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution  
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction  
☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

UNDERTAKING

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

CENSURE, FINE OF \$60,000 AND AN UNDERTAKING TO REVISE THE FIRM'S WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A CENSURE, FINE OF \$60,000 AND AN UNDERTAKING TO REVISE THE FIRM'S WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Check item(s) being responded to:

|                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☒ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

CHICAGO MERCANTILE EXCHANGE

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/09/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

RSRH-16-4375

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product



Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF CME RULE 811 IN WHICH CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. INACCURATELY REPORTED TO THE EXCHANGE OPEN INTEREST POSITIONS DURING THE PERIOD OF JUNE 1-30, 2016.

8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Settled

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/09/2016

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 1,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

SUMMARY FINE OF \$1,000

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A SUMMARY FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1,000

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE
2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/09/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

RSRH-16-4375
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF CBT RULE 811 IN WHICH CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. INACCURATELY REPORTED TO THE EXCHANGE OPEN INTEREST POSITIONS DURING THE PERIOD OF JUNE 1-30, 2016.
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Settled
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/09/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 1,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
SUMMARY FINE OF \$1,000

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A SUMMARY FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1,000

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☒ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.
- If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA - DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, SECURITIES AND BANKING

2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
05/19/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
SB-14-16

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
IN CONNECTION WITH COORDINATED INVESTIGATIONS BY A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE WITH THE NORTH AMERICAN SECURITIES ADMINISTRATORS ASSOCIATION INC. (NASAA), THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, SECURITIES AND BANKING (DEPARTMENT) ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. (CGMI) ACCEPTED CLIENT ORDERS THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS WHO WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, THAT CGMI FAILED TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND TO ENFORCE ITS SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. THE ALLEGED CONDUCT CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE AGAINST THE FIRM.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
10/13/2016 ☐ Exact ☒ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:  
DATE WHEN FIRM WAS NOTIFIED OF THE EXECUTED ADMINISTRATIVE CONSENT ORDER

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 35,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of

penalty was waived:  
CGMI NEITHER ADMITTED NOR DENIED THE FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW CONTAINED IN THE ADMINISTRATIVE CONSENT ORDER (THE ORDER), AND CONSENTED TO THE ENTRY OF THE ORDER BY THE DEPARTMENT. CGMI ALSO AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) PAY THE DEPARTMENT A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000 WHICH WAS REMITTED ON OR ABOUT SEPTEMBER 27, 2016.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THIS ACTION IS PART OF A GLOBAL SETTLEMENT REGARDING THE ACTIVITIES OF SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE SUPERVISION OF SALES ASSISTANTS' REGISTRATION STATUS DURING THE PERIOD JANUARY 1, 2007 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2014 REACHED BY CGMI WITH A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE COMPOSED OF MEMBERS OF NASAA. AS PART OF THE GLOBAL SETTLEMENT, INDIVIDUAL JURISDICTIONS MAY ENTER CONSENT ORDERS, IN WHICH CGMI NEITHER ADMITS NOR DENIES THE ALLEGATIONS. IN THIS INSTANCE, THE DEPARTMENT ALLEGED THAT THE ACCEPTANCE OF CLIENT ORDERS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS THAT WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, THE FAILURE TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE FAILURE TO ENFORCE ITS SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE PURSUANT TO D.C. OFFICIAL CODE § 31-5606.02(B). WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, CGMI AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) TO PAY THE DEPARTMENT A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000, THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA'S ALLOCATED PORTION OF THE AMOUNT AGREED TO WITH NASAA. FINALLY, THE DEPARTMENT AND CGMI AGREED THAT THE ORDER WOULD NOT SUBJECT CGMI TO ANY DISQUALIFICATIONS UNDER THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, ANY STATE, THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, PUERTO RICO, OR THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY DISQUALIFICATION FROM RELYING UPON THE STATE OR FEDERAL REGISTRATION EXEMPTIONS OR SAFE HARBOR PROVISIONS, WHICH WAS ALSO PART OF THE AGREEMENT WITH NASAA.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- |                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

NEW YORK MERCANTILE EXCHANGE

2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
09/30/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
NYMEX-RSRH-16-4447

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ALLEGED VIOLATION OF NYMEX RULE 811 IN WHICH CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. INACCURATELY REPORTED TO THE EXCHANGE OPEN INTEREST POSITIONS DURING THE PERIOD OF AUGUST 1-31, 2016.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Settled

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
09/30/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:  

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?  

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 2,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
SUMMARY FINE OF \$2,000

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A SUMMARY FINE OF \$2,000

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)  
☐ 11.D(1)  
☐ 11.E(1)  
☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.C(2)  
☐ 11.D(2)  
☒ 11.E(2)  
☐ 11.G.

☐ 11.C(3)  
☐ 11.D(3)  
☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.C(4)  
☐ 11.D(4)  
☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.C(5)  
☐ 11.D(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)

FINRA
2. Principal Sanction:

Censure

Other Sanctions:

FINE
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/09/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:



4. Docket/Case Number:  
2013035823501

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
Other  
Other Product Types:  
UNSPECIFIED SECURITIES

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ALLEGED VIOLATION OF SEC RULES 17A-3 AND 605 AND 606 OF REGULATION NMS, FINRA RULES 4511, 2010, 7450, 7230A, AND 2265, AND NASD RULES 6955 AND 6130 IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. IDENTIFIED A SYSTEM ISSUE WHICH CAUSED THE INCORRECT MARKING OF CERTAIN SHORT SALES AS LONG SALES ON ITS BOOKS AND RECORDS BETWEEN JANUARY 8, 2013 AND OCTOBER 16, 2013; IDENTIFIED OATS REPORTING ISSUES CAUSING OATS REPORTING VIOLATIONS BETWEEN NOVEMBER 21, 2008 AND DECEMBER 3, 2013 AND BETWEEN JUNE 1, 2012 AND JUNE 1, 2015; TWO SEPARATE ISSUES CAUSED THE FIRM TO INCLUDE CERTAIN ORDERS IN ITS SEC RULE 605 OF REGULATION NMS REPORTS BETWEEN JANUARY 1, 2013 AND MARCH 13, 2014 THAT SHOULD NOT HAVE BEEN INCLUDED; AND THE FIRM MADE REPORTS PUBLICLY AVAILABLE ON ITS ROUTING OF NON-DIRECTED ORDERS IN COVERED SECURITIES THAT INCLUDED INCOMPLETE INFORMATION AS TO A MATERIAL ASPECT OF THE FIRM'S RELATIONSHIP WITH ONE AFFILIATED VENUE TO WHICH IT ROUTED LARGE PERCENTAGES OF IT'S TOTAL NON-DIRECTED ORDERS DURING THE THIRD AND FOURTH CALENDAR QUARTERS OF 2015 AND THE FIRST CALENDAR QUARTER OF 2016.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
11/09/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 300,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CENSURE AND A \$300,000 FINE

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A CENSURE AND A \$300,000 FINE

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☒ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☒ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

CHICAGO MERCANTILE EXCHANGE

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/03/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

CME-RSRH-16-4489

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF CME RULE 811 IN WHICH CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. HAD REPORTING INFRACTIONS DURING THE PERIOD OF

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Settled

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
11/03/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 2,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
SUMMARY FINE OF \$2,000

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A SUMMARY FINE OF \$2,000

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate **DRP** for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one **DRP**. File with a completed **Execution Page**.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one **DRP** to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate **DRP**.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this **DRP** is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this **DRP** is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes

☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

NEW YORK MERCANTILE EXCHANGE
2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/03/2016

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

NYMEX-RSRH-16-4489
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF NYMEX RULE 811 IN WHICH CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. HAD REPORTING INFRACTIONS DURING THE PERIOD OF SEPTEMBER 1-30, 2016.
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Settled
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/03/2016

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 2,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

SUMMARY FINE OF \$2,000

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A SUMMARY FINE OF \$2,000

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/03/2016

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

CBT-RSRH-16-4489

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF CBT RULE 811 IN WHICH CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. HAD REPORTING INFRACTIONS DURING THE PERIOD OF SEPTEMBER 1-30, 2016.

8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Settled

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/03/2016

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 4,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

SUMMARY FINE OF \$4,000

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A SUMMARY FINE OF \$4,000

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

|                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate *DRP* for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one *DRP*. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one *DRP* to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate *DRP*.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
ICE FUTURES U.S.

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

- 10/06/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
- If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

2016-020



5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF EXCHANGE RULE 27.12A IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. FAILED TO PROVIDE ELECTRONIC AUDIT TRAIL DATA FOR CERTAIN ORDERS ENTERED ONTO THE ETS IN 2015.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Settled
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

10/06/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 5,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

FINE OF \$5,000
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A SUMMARY FINE \$5,000

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

| Regulatory Action                 |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Check item(s) being responded to: |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.    | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

No Information Filed

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the *IARD* system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the *IARD* or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its *IARD* or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ *SRO*

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

FINRA
2. Principal Sanction:

Censure

Other Sanctions:

FINE
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

12/02/2016

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

2012032923301
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF NASD RULES 3010(A) AND (B), SECTION 15C OF THE EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 AND RULE 15C3-1(C)(2)(VII) THEREUNDER, SECTION 17A OF THE EXCHANGE ACT AND RULES 17A-3 THEREUNDER, AND FINRA RULES 4511 AND 2010 IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. FAILED TO ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN SUPERVISORY SYSTEMS, PROCEDURES AND WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES REASONABLY DESIGNED TO ENSURE THAT IT ACCURATELY CALCULATED THE VALUE OF THE SECURITIES IT HELD FROM 2009 THROUGH AT LEAST JUNE 2012 AND THE FIRM'S SYSTEM FOR APPLYING REQUIRED DEDUCTIONS TO THE VALUE OF CERTAIN OF ITS MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES POSITIONS WHEN COMPUTING THE FIRM'S NET CAPITAL WAS INADEQUATE FROM DECEMBER 2010 TRHOUGH JULY 2011.

8. Current Status?
- ☐ Pending
- ☐ On Appeal
- ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

12/02/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 850,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

CENSURE AND A FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$850,000

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A CENSURE AND A FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$850,000

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- |                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

|             |                                                                                                               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRD         | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |
| Number:     |                                                                                                               |
| Registered: | <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No                                                 |

|       |                                                          |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Name: | CITIBANK, N.A.<br>(For individuals, Last, First, Middle) |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes

☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

BLOOMBERG SEF LLC
2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/17/2016

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

N/A
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Derivative(s)

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION BSEF RULE 516 IN THAT CITIBANK, N.A. FAILED TO NOTIFY AND RECEIVE APPROVAL FROM BSEF PRIOR TO ENTERING INTO OFFSETTING AND CORRECTING TRADES.
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:
- If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.
10. How was matter resolved:

Settled
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/17/2016

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 2,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$2,000

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$2,000

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD  
Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: CITIBANK, N.A.  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.
- ☐ Yes

☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

BLOOMBERG SEF LLC
2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/17/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

N/A
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Derivative(s)

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF BSEF RULE 516 IN THAT CITIBANK, N.A. FAILED TO NOTIFY AND RECEIVE APPROVAL FROM BSEF PRIOR TO ENTERING INTO OFFSETTING AND CORRECTING TRADES.
8. Current Status? 

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:
- If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.
10. How was matter resolved:

Settled
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/17/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 1,750.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1,750

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1,750

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☒ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
CME GROUP, INC.

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):



04/03/2017☒ Exact☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

17-0624

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF RULE 576 IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. DID NOT REGISTER CERTAIN TAG 50 IDS IN THE EXCHANGE FEE SYSTEM.

8. Current Status?

☐ Pending☐ On Appeal☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Decision

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

04/03/2017☒ Exact☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 5,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

SUMMARY FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$5,000

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

CGMI WAS ISSUED A SUMMARY FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$5,000

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD  
Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS  
AUSTRALIA PTY LTD  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes

☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
AUSTRALIAN SECURITIES AND INVESTMENT COMMISSION
2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

05/12/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

MDP 843/16
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Debt - Government  
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF RULES 3.1.7(1), 3.1.10 AND 3.1.11 OF SUBSECTION 798H(1) OF THE CORPORATIONS ACT 2001 IN THAT THE SYDNEY SALES DESK DISCLOSED TO THE SYDNEY RATES TRADER INFORMATION ABOUT THE BUY ORDER 4 BEFORE THAT ORDER HAD BEEN SUBMITTED TO THE TRADING PLATFORM OF THE ASX 24 MARKET, THE FIRM, THROUGH THE SYDNEY SALES DESK, HAD ARRANGED THE DETAILS OF A POTENTIAL TRADE BETWEEN THE CHICAGO SALES DESK AND THE SYDNEY RATES TRADER WHICH RESULTED IN A TRADE OF 200 BBZ6 AT 97.14 ARISING FROM THE MATCHING OF SELL ORDER 2 AND BUY ORDER 4, AND THE FIRM, THROUGH THE SYDNEY SALES DESK, IN EXECUTING THE TRADE OF 200 BBZ6 AT 97.14 ARISING FROM THE MATCHING OF SELL ORDER 2 AND BUY ORDER 4, INTENDED TO EXCLUDE OTHER MARKET PARTICIPANTS ON 17 JULY 2015.

8.

Current Status?

☐

Pending

☐

On Appeal

☒

Final

9.

If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10.

How was matter resolved:

Decision

11.

Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

05/12/2017

☒

Exact

☐

Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12.

Resolution Detail:

A.

Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 50,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B.

Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF \$50,000

13.

Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF \$50,000.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an 

☒

INITIAL

**OR**

☐

AMENDED

 response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate **DRP** for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one **DRP**. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one **DRP** to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate **DRP**.

PART I

A.

The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this **DRP** is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
ICE FUTUES U.S., INC.
2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
07/17/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:  
2017-034
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
Futures - Financial  
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ALLEGED VIOLATION OF RULE 4.07(C) IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. FAILED TO REPORT A BLOCK TRADE IN A TIMELY MANNER.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Decision
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
07/17/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 5,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar

- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
SUMMARY FINE OF \$5,000

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
CGMI CONSENTED TO A SUMMARY FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$5,000

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- |                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate *DRP* for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one *DRP*. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one *DRP* to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate *DRP*.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
NORTH CAROLINA SECURITIES DIVISION

2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
07/12/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
NC FILE NOS. 14 SEC 046 AND 14 SEC 047

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
IN CONNECTION WITH COORDINATED INVESTIGATIONS BY A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE WITH THE NORTH AMERICAN SECURITIES ADMINISTRATORS ASSOCIATION INC. (NASAA), THE NORTH CAROLINA SECURITIES DIVISION (DIVISION) ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. (CGMI) ACCEPTED CLIENT ORDERS THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS WHO WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN NORTH CAROLINA, THAT CGMI FAILED TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND TO ENFORCE ITS SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN NORTH CAROLINA. THE ALLEGED CONDUCT CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE AGAINST THE FIRM.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
07/12/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 35,000.00  
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial  
☐ Censure  
☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution  
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction  
☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

CGMI NEITHER ADMITTED NOR DENIED THE FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW CONTAINED IN THE ADMINISTRATIVE CONSENT ORDER (THE ORDER), AND CONSENTED TO THE ENTRY OF THE ORDER BY THE DIVISION. CGMI ALSO AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) PAY THE DIVISION A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000 WHICH WAS REMITTED ON OR ABOUT JULY 7, 2017.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THIS ACTION IS PART OF A GLOBAL SETTLEMENT REGARDING THE ACTIVITIES OF SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE SUPERVISION OF SALES ASSISTANTS' REGISTRATION STATUS DURING THE PERIOD JANUARY 1, 2007 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2014 REACHED BY CGMI WITH A MULTISTATE TASK FORCE COMPOSED OF MEMBERS OF NASAA. AS PART OF THE GLOBAL SETTLEMENT, INDIVIDUAL JURISDICTIONS MAY ENTER CONSENT ORDERS, IN WHICH CGMI NEITHER ADMITS NOR DENIES THE ALLEGATIONS. IN THIS INSTANCE, THE DIVISION ALLEGED THAT THE ACCEPTANCE OF CLIENT ORDERS IN NORTH CAROLINA THROUGH SALES ASSISTANTS THAT WERE HIGHLY LIKELY NOT REGISTERED IN NORTH CAROLINA, THE FAILURE TO MONITOR THE REGISTRATION STATUS OF THESE SALES ASSISTANTS AND THE FAILURE TO ENFORCE ITS SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT THESE PERSONS WERE REGISTERED IN NORTH CAROLINA CONSTITUTED BASES FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF A CIVIL PENALTY AND INVESTIGATIVE COSTS. WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, CGMI AGREED TO (1) CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS, AND (2) TO PAY THE DIVISION A SUM IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,000, \$25,000 FOR THE CIVIL PENALTY AND \$10,000 FOR THE COSTS OF INVESTIGATION. FINALLY, THE DIVISION AND CGMI AGREED THAT THE ORDER WOULD NOT SUBJECT CGMI TO ANY DISQUALIFICATIONS UNDER THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, ANY STATE, THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, PUERTO RICO, OR THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY DISQUALIFICATION FROM RELYING UPON THE STATE OR FEDERAL REGISTRATION EXEMPTIONS OR SAFE HARBOR PROVISIONS, WHICH WAS ALSO PART OF THE AGREEMENT WITH NASAA.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No



NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or CRD records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

FINRA

2. Principal Sanction:

Censure

Other Sanctions:

FINE, UNDERTAKING

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/08/2017

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

2015045971701

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Equity - OTC

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF FINRA RULES 7230A(B), 6622(A), 2010, AND 3110 IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. FAILED TO ACCEPT OR DECLINE IN THE FINRA/NASDAQ TRADE REPORTING FACILITY CERTAIN TRANSACTIONS IN REPORTABLE SECURITIES WITHIN 20 MINUTES AFTER EXECUTION, THE FIRM'S SUPERVISORY SYSTEM DID NOT PROVIDE FOR SUPERVISION REASONABLY DESIGNED TO ACHIEVE COMPLIANCE, AND FAILED TO SUBMIT TO THE OTC REPORTING FACILITY CERTAIN LAST SALE REPORTS OF TRANSACTIONS WITHIN 10 SECONDS AFTER EXECUTION DURING THE PERIODS JANUARY 1, 2015 THROUGH APRIL 30, 2015 AND SEPTEMBER 1, 2014 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2014.

8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/08/2017

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 65,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

UNDERTAKING

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

CENSURE, FINE OF \$65,000, AND AN UNDERTAKING TO REVISE THE FIRM'S WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A CENSURE, A FINE OF \$65,000, AND AN UNDERTAKING TO REVISE THE FIRM'S WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

| Regulatory Action                 |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Check item(s) being responded to: |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.    | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

FINRA

2. Principal Sanction:

Censure

Other Sanctions:

FINE, UNDERTAKING

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

12/28/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
2016048931101
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
Equity Listed (Common & Preferred Stock)  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ALLEGED VIOLATION OF FINRA RULES 2010, 2210(D)(1), AND 3110(A) AND (B) AND NASD RULES 2210(D)(1) AND 3010(A) AND (B) IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. DISPLAYED TO ITS BROKERS, CUSTOMERS, AND SUPERVISORS INACCURATE RESEARCH RATINGS FOR CERTAIN EQUITY SECURITIES. THE FIRM'S FAILURE TO DISPLAY ACCURATE RESEARCH RATINGS CAUSED ITS BROKERS TO SOLICIT CERTAIN TRANSACTIONS INCONSISTENT WITH THE FIRM'S ACTUAL RATINGS AND BROKERS SOLICITED TRANSACTIONS THAT VIOLATED THE PORTFOLIO GUIDELINES OF CERTAIN FIRM-MANAGED PORTFOLIOS. THE FIRM ALSO FAILED TO TIMELY CORRECT THE INACCURATELY DISPLAYED RATINGS AND FAILED TO CONDUCT TESTING REASONABLY DESIGNED TO VERIFY THE ACCURACY OF RESEARCH RATINGS DATA THAT IT USED AND DISTRIBUTED FROM FEBRUARY 2011 THROUGH DECEMBER 2015.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
12/28/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:
- A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?
- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 5,500,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☒ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension
- B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
UNDERTAKING  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CENSURE, FINE OF \$5,500,000 AND AN UNDERTAKING TO PAY COMPENSATION TOTALING AT LEAST \$6 MILLION TO CUSTOMERS
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A CENSURE, A FINE OF \$5,500,000 AND AN UNDERTAKING TO PAY COMPENSATION TOTALING AT LEAST \$6 MILLION TO CUSTOMERS

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

| Regulatory Action                 |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Check item(s) being responded to: |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |

- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☒ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
NEW YORK MERCANTILE EXCHANGE

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/03/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

15-0320-BC

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Futures - Commodity  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF NYMEX RULES 432.W AND 534 IN THAT A TRADER FOR CGMI ENTERED CERTAIN ORDERS IN VARIOUS NYMEX FUTURES PRODUCTS FOR DIFFERENT ACCOUNTS WHOLLY OWNED AND CONTROLLED BY CGMI AND THAT CGMI FAILED TO SUPERVISE ITS TRADER BETWEEN NOVEMBER 26, 2014 AND SEPTEMBER 29, 2015.

8.

Current Status?

Pending

On Appeal

Final

9.

If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10.

How was matter resolved:

Settled

11.

Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/03/2017

Exact

Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12.

Resolution Detail:

A.

Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 20,000.00

Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

Censure

Bar

Disgorgement/Restitution

Cease and Desist/Injunction

Suspension

B.

Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$20,000

13.

Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$20,000

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an 

INITIAL

**OR**

AMENDED

 response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

11.C(1)

11.D(1)

11.E(1)

11.F.

11.C(2)

11.D(2)

11.E(2)

11.G.

11.C(3)

11.D(3)

11.E(3)

11.C(4)

11.D(4)

11.E(4)

11.C(5)

11.D(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A.

The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

You (the advisory firm)

You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).

If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC.
2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/03/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

15-0320-BC
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Futures - Commodity  
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF COMEX RULES 432.W AND 534 IN THAT A TRADER FOR CGMI ENTERED CERTAIN ORDERS IN VARIOUS COMEX FUTURES PRODUCTS FOR DIFFERENT ACCOUNTS WHOLLY OWNED AND CONTROLLED BY CGMI AND THAT CGMI FAILED TO SUPERVISE ITS TRADER BETWEEN NOVEMBER 26, 2014 AND SEPTEMBER 29, 2015.
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Settled
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/03/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 20,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$20,000

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$20,000

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate *DRP* for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one *DRP*. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one *DRP* to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate *DRP*.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to



the IARD or CRD for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

FINRA

2. Principal Sanction:  
Censure  
Other Sanctions:  
FINE, UNDERTAKING

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
02/09/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
2014041142501

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
Other  
Other Product Types:  
UNSPECIFIED SECURITIES

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ALLEGED VIOLATION OF RULE 200(F), NASD RULES 3010, 2010 AND 2110 IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. DID NOT INCLUDE TWO ACCOUNTS ENGAGED IN PROPRIETARY TRANSACTION IN ANY INDEPENDENT TRADING AGGREGATION UNIT AND THE FIRM'S SUPERVISORY SYSTEM WAS NOT REASONABLY DESIGNED TO ENSURE THAT ALL FIRM ACCOUNTS CONDUCTING PROPRIETARY BUSINESS WERE INCLUDED IN AN AGGREGATION UNIT DURING THE PERIOD NOVEMBER 21, 2008 THROUGH DECEMBER 3, 2013.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
02/09/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 450,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
UNDERTAKING  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CENSURE, FINE OF \$450,000, AND AN UNDERTAKING TO REVISE THE FIRM'S WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A CENSURE, A FINE OF \$450,000, AND AN UNDERTAKING TO REVISE THE FIRM'S WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- |                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

CHICAGO MERCANTILE EXCHANGE

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
04/19/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
17-0642-BC

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
Other  
Other Product Types:  
OPEN INTEREST AND LARGE TRADER REPORTING

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ALLEGED VIOLATION OF CME RULE 811 IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. MISREPORTED OPEN INTEREST IN MULTIPLE PRODUCTS BETWEEN .49% AND 16.05% OF THE TOTAL OPEN INTEREST IN THESE PRODUCTS ON CERTAIN DATES IN JANUARY 2017.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Decision

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
04/19/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 10,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
FINE OF \$10,000

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A FINE OF \$10,000

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☒ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

04/19/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

17-0642-BC

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

OPEN INTEREST AND LARGE TRADER REPORTING

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF CME RULE 811 IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. MISREPORTED OPEN INTEREST IN MULTIPLE MARKETS BETWEEN .1% AND 28% OF THE TOTAL OPEN INTEREST IN THESE PRODUCTS ON CERTAIN DATES IN JANUARY 2017 AND JUNE 2017.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Decision
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
04/19/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:
- A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 20,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension
- B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
FINE OF \$20,000

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).
- WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A FINE OF \$20,000

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

| Regulatory Action                 |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Check item(s) being responded to: |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.    | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate **DRP** for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one **DRP**. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one **DRP** to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate **DRP**.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this **DRP** is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this **DRP** is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV **DRP** - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

- ☐
- This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐
- This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a **DRP** for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a **DRP** for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐
- This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the **IARD** system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a **DRP** (with Form **ADV**, **BD** or **U-4**) to the **IARD** or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this **DRP** must be provided.

- ☒ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its **IARD** or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☒ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

FINRA
2. Principal Sanction:

Censure

Other Sanctions:

FINE, UNDERTAKING
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

05/21/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

2014039653701
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF NASD RULES 3010, 2110, AND 2230, FINRA RULES 3110, 2010, AND 2232(A), AND SEA RULES 10B-10(A)(1) AND 10B-10(A)(2) IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. FAILED TO HAVE ADEQUATE SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES REASONABLY DESIGNED TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS AND NASD AND FINRA RULES REGARDING THE ISSUANCE OF ACCURATE CUSTOMER TRADE CONFIRMATIONS FROM JUNE 2006 THROUGH AT LEAST SEPTEMBER 2017. AS A RESULT, THE FIRM ISSUED CERTAIN CUSTOMER TRADE CONFIRMATIONS THAT CONTAINED INACCURATE INFORMATION.
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

05/21/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 550,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
UNDERTAKING  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CENSURE, FINE OF \$550,000, AND AN UNDERTAKING TO ADDRESS THE DEFICIENT SUPERVISORY SYSTEM AND WSP'S RELATING TO THE ACCURACY OF CUSTOMER TRADE CONFIRMATIONS AND TO ENSURE THAT IT HAS IMPLEMENTED CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES THAT ARE REASONABLY DESIGNED TO ACHIEVE COMPLIANCE WITH THE RULES AND REGULATIONS.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A CENSURE, A FINE OF \$550,000, AND AN UNDERTAKING TO ADDRESS THE DEFICIENT SUPERVISORY SYSTEM AND WSP'S RELATING TO THE ACCURACY OF CUSTOMER TRADE CONFIRMATIONS AND TO ENSURE THAT IT HAS IMPLEMENTED CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES THAT ARE REASONABLY DESIGNED TO ACHIEVE COMPLIANCE WITH THE RULES AND REGULATIONS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

|                                  |                                             |                                  |                                             |                                             |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)            |                                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                             |                                             |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the



circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☒ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
2. Principal Sanction:  
Cease and Desist  
Other Sanctions:  
CENSURE, DISGORGEMENT, CIVIL MONEY PENALTY
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
09/14/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:  
3-18766
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
Other  
Other Product Types:  
DARK POOL
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ALLEGED VIOLATION OF SECTION 17(A)(2) OF THE SECURITIES ACT IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. MADE MATERIAL MISSTATEMENTS AND OMISSIONS TO CERTAIN INSTITUTIONAL USERS IN CONNECTION WITH A DARK POOL CALLED CITI MATCH CONCERNING THE TYPES OF MARKET PARTICIPANTS THAT WERE ALLOWED TO PLACE ORDERS IN CITI MATCH AND CITI MATCH'S PRACTICE OF ROUTING ORDER TO OTHER TRADING VENUES FOR EXECUTION FROM AT LEAST DECEMBER 2011 THROUGH JUNE 2014.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:
- If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.
10. How was matter resolved:  
Order
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
09/14/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:
- A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?
- |                                                                           |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 6,500,000.00 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Disgorgement/Restitution    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Revocation/Expulsion/Denial                      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cease and Desist/Injunction |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Censure                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Suspension                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bar                                              |                                                                 |
- B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
- Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to

requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CEASE AND DESIST, CENSURE, DISGORGEMENT OF \$4,718,784.59 AND PREJUDGMENT INTEREST OF \$718,690.47, AND A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF \$6,500,000.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO CEASE AND DESIST, CENSURE, DISGORGEMENT OF \$4,718,784.59 AND PREJUDGMENT INTEREST OF \$718,690.47, AND A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF \$6,500,000.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)☐ 11.D(1)☐ 11.E(1)☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.C(2)☐ 11.D(2)☒ 11.E(2)☐ 11.G.

☐ 11.C(3)☐ 11.D(3)☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.C(4)☐ 11.D(4)☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.C(5)☐ 11.D(5)

Use a separate **DRP** for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one **DRP**. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one **DRP** to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate **DRP**.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this **DRP** is being filed is (are):  

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this **DRP** is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV **DRP** - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.  
☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a **DRP** for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a **DRP** for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a **DRP** (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this **DRP** must be provided.  

☐ Yes

☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

FINRA

2. Principal Sanction:  
Censure  
Other Sanctions:  
FINE, REMEDIATION PLAN, RESTITUTION

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
09/07/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
2016049977601

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
Mutual Fund(s)  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ALLEGED VIOLATION OF NASD CONDUCT RULE 3010 AND FINRA RULES 3110 AND 2010 IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. FAILED TO ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN A SUPERVISORY SYSTEM AND PROCEDURES REASONABLY DESIGNED TO ENSURE THAT ELIGIBLE CUSTOMERS WHO PURCHASED MUTUAL FUND SHARES RECEIVED THE BENEFIT OF APPLICABLE SALES CHARGE WAIVERS BETWEEN JANUARY 1, 2011 AND SEPTEMBER 30, 2016.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
09/07/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 100,000.00  
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial  
☒ Censure  
☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution  
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction  
☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CENSURE, FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$100,000, AND REMEDIATION TO ELIGIBLE CUSTOMERS INCLUDING RESTITUTION

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A CENSURE, FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$100,000, AND REMEDIATION TO ELIGIBLE CUSTOMER INCLUDING RESTITUTION.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D.,

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☒ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☒ 11.C(4)
- ☒ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD  
Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: CITIBANK, N.A.  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☒ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
2. Principal Sanction:

Cease and Desist

Other Sanctions:

DISGORGEMENT, CIVIL MONEY PENALTY
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/07/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
3-18886
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
Equity - OTC  
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ALLEGED VIOLATION OF SECTION 17(A)(3) OF THE SECURITIES ACT IN THAT CITIBANK, N.A. AT TIMES PRE-RELEASED AMERICAN DEPOSITARY RECEIPTS (ADR) TO PRE-RELEASE BROKERS IN CIRCUMSTANCES WHERE CITIBANK WAS NEGLIGENT WITH RESPECT TO WHETHER THE PRE-RELEASE BROKERS, OR THE PARTIES ON WHOSE BEHALF THE PRE-RELEASED ADR'S WERE BEING OBTAINED, ACTUALLY BENEFICIALLY OWNED THE CORRESPONDING NUMBER OF ORDINARY SHARES, WHICH RESULTED IN THE ISSUANCE OF ADR'S THAT IN MANY INSTANCES, FROM AUGUST 2011 THROUGH NOVEMBER 2016, WERE NOT BACKED BY ORDINARY SHARES AS REQUIRED BY THE ADR FACILITY.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Order
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
11/07/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 13,587,507.86

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CEASE AND DESIST, DISGORGEMENT OF \$20,903,858.25, CIVIL MONEY PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF \$13,587,507.86

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO CEASE AND DESIST, DISGORGEMENT OF \$20,903,858.25, AND A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF \$13,587,507.86

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

|                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☒ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
CBOE BZX EXCHANGE, INC.

2. Principal Sanction:

Censure

Other Sanctions:

FINE, UNDERTAKING

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/02/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

2015046590001

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

UNSPECIFIED SECURITIES

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF SEC RULE 611(C) AND BZX RULES 11.9(D)(1), 11.9(D). 5.1 AND 3.1 IN THAT CGMI FAILED TO HAVE A SYSTEM OF REVIEW FOR ISO'S INDEPENDENT OF EXECUTIONS, LIMITATIONS IN THE FIRM'S ORDER ROUTING SYSTEM LED TO A FAILURE TO RETAIN MARKET DATA SNAPSHOTS OF THE SEQUENCED QUOTES, AND A LATENCY ISSUE WITHIN THE FIRM'S SMART ORDER ROUTER CAUSED THE FIRM TO ROUTE ISO'S THROUGH

PROTECTED QUOTATIONS ON CERTAIN OCCASIONS BETWEEN NOVEMBER 1, 2011 AND DECEMBER 16, 2013. IN ADDITION, THE FIRM FAILED TO SEND CERTAIN ISO'S TO BETTER-PRICED QUOTES AT ONE NATIONAL EXCHANGE AND FAILED TO SEND AN ODD LOT SIZED ISO TO A BETTER-PRICED QUOTE AT ANOTHER NATIONAL EXCHANGE ON JUNE 12, 2013.

8.

Current Status?

☐

Pending

☐

On Appeal

☒

Final

9.

If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10.

How was matter resolved:

Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11.

Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/02/2018

☒

Exact

☐

Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12.

Resolution Detail:

A.

Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 27,500.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B.

Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

UNDERTAKING

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

CENSURE, FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$27,500, UNDERTAKING TO REVISE ITS PROCESSES AND PROCEDURES

13.

Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A CENSURE, A FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$27,500, AND AN UNDERTAKING TO REVISE ITS PROCESSES AND PROCEDURES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an 

☒

 INITIAL

**OR**

☐

 AMENDED

 response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A.

The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☒

You (the advisory firm)

☐

You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐

One or more of your *advisory affiliates*



If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

CBOE EDGX EXCHANGE, INC.
2. Principal Sanction:

Censure

Other Sanctions:

FINE, UNDERTAKING
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/02/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

2015046590004
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

UNSPECIFIED SECURITIES
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF SEC RULE 611(C) AND EDGX RULES 11.5(D)(1), 11.8(C). 5.1 AND 3.1 IN THAT CGMI FAILED TO HAVE A SYSTEM OF REVIEW FOR ISO'S INDEPENDENT OF EXECUTIONS, LIMITATIONS IN THE FIRM'S ORDER ROUTING SYSTEM LED TO A FAILURE TO RETAIN MARKET DATA SNAPSHOTS OF THE SEQUENCED QUOTES, AND A LATENCY ISSUE WITHIN THE FIRM'S SMART ORDER ROUTER CAUSED THE FIRM TO ROUTE ISO'S THROUGH PROTECTED QUOTATIONS ON CERTAIN OCCASIONS BETWEEN NOVEMBER 1, 2011 AND DECEMBER 16, 2013. IN ADDITION, THE FIRM FAILED TO SEND CERTAIN ISO'S TO BETTER-PRICED QUOTES AT ONE NATIONAL EXCHANGE AND FAILED TO SEND AN ODD LOT SIZED ISO TO A BETTER-PRICED QUOTE AT ANOTHER NATIONAL EXCHANGE ON JUNE 12, 2013.
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/02/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 27,500.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☒ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

UNDERTAKING

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

CENSURE, FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$27,500, AND AN UNDERTAKING TO REVISE ITS PROCESSES AND PROCEDURES

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A CENSURE, A FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$27,500, AND AN UNDERTAKING TO REVISE ITS PROCESSES AND PROCEDURES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate *DRP* for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one *DRP*. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one *DRP* to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate *DRP*.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any

event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ *SRO* ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
CBOE BYX EXCHANGE, INC.

2. Principal Sanction:  
Censure  
Other Sanctions:  
FINE, UNDERTAKING

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
11/02/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
2015046590002

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
Other  
Other Product Types:  
UNSPECIFIED SECURITIES

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ALLEGED VIOLATION OF SEC RULE 611(C) AND BYX RULES 11.9(D)(1), 11.9(D). 5.1 AND 3.1 IN THAT CGMI FAILED TO HAVE A SYSTEM OF REVIEW FOR ISO'S INDEPENDENT OF EXECUTIONS, LIMITATIONS IN THE FIRM'S ORDER ROUTING SYSTEM LED TO A FAILURE TO RETAIN MARKET DATA SNAPSHOTS OF THE SEQUENCED QUOTES, AND A LATENCY ISSUE WITHIN THE FIRM'S SMART ORDER ROUTER CAUSED THE FIRM TO ROUTE ISO'S THROUGH PROTECTED QUOTATIONS ON CERTAIN OCCASIONS BETWEEN NOVEMBER 1, 2011 AND DECEMBER 16, 2013. IN ADDITION, THE FIRM FAILED TO SEND CERTAIN ISO'S TO BETTER-PRICED QUOTES AT ONE NATIONAL EXCHANGE AND FAILED TO SEND AN ODD LOT SIZED ISO TO A BETTER-PRICED QUOTE AT ANOTHER NATIONAL EXCHANGE ON JUNE 12, 2013.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
11/02/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:  
A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 27,500.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☒ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
UNDERTAKING  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CENSURE, FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$27,500, UNDERTAKING TO REVISE ITS PROCESSES AND PROCEDURES

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A CENSURE, A FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$27,500, AND AN UNDERTAKING TO REVISE ITS PROCESSES AND PROCEDURES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- |                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
  - ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
  - ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

ICE FUTURES U.S., INC.

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/21/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

2018-016

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Futures - Financial

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF EXCHANGE RULE 4.07(C) IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. FAILED TO REPORT CERTAIN BLOCK TRADES IN A TIMELY MANNER ON MARCH 9, 2018.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Decision

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

10/12/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 7,500.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

SUMMARY FINE OF \$7,500

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

CGMI CONSENTED TO A SUMMARY FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$7,500

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

|                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☒ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
CHICAGO MERCANTILE EXCHANGE

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

05/03/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

RSRH-19-5437

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
Futures - Financial  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ALLEGED VIOLATION OF CME RULE 811 IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. INACCURATELY REPORTED CERTAIN OPEN INTEREST POSITIONS TO THE EXCHANGE BETWEEN FEBRUARY 1, 2019 AND FEBRUARY 27, 2019.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Decision

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
05/03/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:  
A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?  

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 2,000.00  
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial  
☐ Censure  
☐ Bar  
☐ Disgorgement/Restitution  
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction  
☐ Suspension

  
B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
SUMMARY FINE OF \$2,000

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
CGMI CONSENTED TO A SUMMARY FINE OF \$2,000

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:  

☐ 11.C(1)  
☐ 11.D(1)  
☐ 11.E(1)  
☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.C(2)  
☐ 11.D(2)  
☒ 11.E(2)  
☐ 11.G.

☐ 11.C(3)  
☐ 11.D(3)  
☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.C(4)  
☐ 11.D(4)  
☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.C(5)  
☐ 11.D(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):  
☒ You (the advisory firm)



- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

NEW YORK MERCANTILE EXCHANGE
2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

05/03/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

RSRH-19-5437
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Futures - Financial

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF NYMEX RULE 811 IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. INACCURATELY REPORTED CERTAIN OPEN INTEREST POSITIONS TO THE EXCHANGE BETWEEN FEBRUARY 1, 2019 AND FEBRUARY 27, 2019.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
- Decision

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

05/03/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 2,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
SUMMARY FINE OF \$2,000

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
CGMI CONSENTED TO SUMMARY FINE OF \$2,000

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate *DRP* for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one *DRP*. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one *DRP* to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate *DRP*.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B.

If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

Yes

No

NOTE:

The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1.

Regulatory Action initiated by:

SEC

Other Federal

State

SRO

Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE

2.

Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

3.

Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

05/03/2019

Exact

Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4.

Docket/Case Number:

RSRH-19-5437

5.

*Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6.

Principal Product Type:

Futures - Financial

Other Product Types:

7.

Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF CBT RULES 807 AND 811 IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. OVERREPORTED LONG POSITIONS ELIGIBLE FOR DELIVERY IN CERTAIN FUTURES CONTRACTS ON TRADE DATES FEBRUARY 27 AND FEBRUARY 28, 2019 AND INACCURATELY REPORTED CERTAIN OPEN INTEREST POSITIONS TO THE EXCHANGE BETWEEN FEBRUARY 1, 2019 AND FEBRUARY 27, 2019.

8.

Current Status?

Pending

On Appeal

Final

9.

If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10.

How was matter resolved:

Decision

11.

Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

05/03/2019

Exact

Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12.

Resolution Detail:

A.

Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 7,000.00

Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

Censure

Bar

Disgorgement/Restitution

Cease and Desist/Injunction

Suspension

B.

Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of

penalty was waived:  
SUMMARY FINE OF \$7,000; \$5,000 FOR VIOLATION OF RULE 807 AND \$2,000 FOR VIOLATION OF RULE 811

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
  
CGMI CONSENTED TO A SUMMARY FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$7,000 WHICH CONSISTED OF \$5,000 FOR VIOLATION OF RULE 807 AND \$2,000 FOR VIOLATION OF RULE 811

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:  

|                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate *DRP* for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one *DRP*. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one *DRP* to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate *DRP*.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):  

☒ You (the advisory firm)  
☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*  
☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

  

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.  
☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.  
  
If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.  
  
☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the *IARD* system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the *IARD* or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.  

☐ Yes ☐ No

  

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its *IARD* or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
NASDAQ STOCK MARKET

2. Principal Sanction:

Censure  
Other Sanctions:  
FINE, UNDERTAKING

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
06/10/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:  
2016051144701
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
Other  
Other Product Types:  
UNSPECIFIED SECURITIES

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ALLEGED VIOLATION OF NASDAQ RULES 4613(A), 3010 AND 2010A IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. FAILED TO MAINTAIN A CONTINUOUS TWO-SIDED TRADING INTEREST, DURING REGULAR MARKET HOURS, AT PRICES WITHIN CERTAIN PERCENTAGES AWAY FROM THE NBBO IN CERTAIN INSTANCES AND THE FIRM'S SUPERVISORY SYSTEM DID NOT PROVIDE FOR SUPERVISION REASONABLY DESIGNED TO ACHIEVE COMPLIANCE WITH RESPECT TO MARKET MAKER QUOTING OBLIGATIONS DURING THE PERIOD JANUARY 1, 2015 THROUGH MARCH 31, 2017.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
06/10/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:
- A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?
- |                                                                         |                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 100,000.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> Disgorgement/Restitution    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Revocation/Expulsion/Denial                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Cease and Desist/Injunction |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Censure                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Suspension                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bar                                            |                                                      |
- B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
UNDERTAKING  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CENSURE, FINE OF \$100,000, AND AN UNDERTAKING TO REVISE THE FIRM'S WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A CENSURE, A FINE OF \$100,000, AND AN UNDERTAKING TO REVISE THE FIRM'S WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

|                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☒ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
FINRA

2. Principal Sanction:

Censure  
Other Sanctions:  
FINE, RESTITUTION PLUS INTEREST

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

06/20/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

2016050947701

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
Unit Investment Trust(s)  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ALLEGED VIOLATION OF FINRA RULES 2010, 3110, AND NASD RULE 3010 IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. FAILED TO IDENTIFY AND APPLY SALES CHARGE DISCOUNTS TO CERTAIN ELIGIBLE PURCHASES OF UNIT INVESTMENT TRUSTS ("UITs"), FAILED TO ESTABLISH, MAINTAIN AND ENFORCE A SUPERVISORY SYSTEM AND WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES REASONABLY DEISGNEED TO ACHIEVE COMPLIANCE, AND FAILED TO ESTABLISH, MAINTAIN AND ENFORCE A SUPERVISORY SYSTEM REASONABLY DESIGNED TO SUPERVISE UIT TRADING FROM FEBRUARY 2011 TO FEBRUARY 2017.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
06/20/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 225,000.00  
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial  
☒ Censure  
☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution  
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction  
☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
INTEREST IN REGARD TO RESTITUTION  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CENSURE, FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$225,000, AND RESTITUTION IN THE AMOUNT OF \$152,488.59, PLUS INTEREST

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A CENSURE, A FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$225,000, AND RESTITUTION IN THE AMOUNT OF \$152,488.59 PLUS INTEREST

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)  
☐ 11.D(1)  
☐ 11.E(1)  
☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.C(2)  
☐ 11.D(2)  
☒ 11.E(2)  
☐ 11.G.

☐ 11.C(3)  
☐ 11.D(3)  
☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.C(4)  
☐ 11.D(4)  
☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.C(5)  
☐ 11.D(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I



A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

No Information Filed

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the *IARD* system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the *IARD* or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its *IARD* or *CRD* records.

PART II

- Regulatory Action initiated by:
  - ☐ SEC
  - ☐ Other Federal
  - ☐ State
  - ☒ *SRO*
  - ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

FINRA
- Principal Sanction:

Censure

Other Sanctions:

FINE, UNDERTAKING
- Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

12/26/2019

  - ☒ Exact
  - ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
- Docket/Case Number:

2018060039001
- Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
- Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

ACCOUNTS REGARDING UNIFORM GIFTS TO MINORS ACT AND/OR UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT
- Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF NASD RULES 3010(A) AND 3010(B) AND FINRA RULES 3110(A), 3110(B), AND 2010 WHERE CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. ALLEGEDLY FAILED TO ESTABLISH, MAINTAIN, AND ENFORCE SUPERVISORY SYSTEMS AND PROCEDURES TO TAKE INTO ACCOUNT ANY CHANGES IN THE AUTHORITY OF CUSTODIANS OF UNIFORM GIFT TO MINORS ACT/UNIFORM TRANSFER TO MINORS ACT ACCOUNTS TO EFFECT TRANSACTIONS ON BEHALF OF THE BENEFICIARIES OF THOSE ACCOUNTS FROM SEPTEMBER 1, 2014 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 6, 2018.
- Current Status?
  - ☐ Pending
  - ☐ On Appeal
  - ☒ Final
- If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

12/26/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 300,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

UNDERTAKING

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

CENSURE, \$300,000 FINE, AND AN UNDERTAKING TO REVIEW THE FIRM'S POLICIES, SYSTEMS, AND PROCEDURES REGARDING THE SUPERVISION OF CUSTODIAL ACCOUNTS AND GUARDIANSHIP ACCOUNTS WHERE THE BENEFICIARY WAS A MINOR

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A CENSURE, A \$300,000 FINE, AND AN UNDERTAKING TO REVIEW THE FIRM'S POLICIES, SYSTEMS, AND PROCEDURES REGARDING THE SUPERVISION OF CUSTODIAL ACCOUNTS AND GUARDIANSHIP ACCOUNTS WHERE THE BENEFICIARY WAS A MINOR

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- |                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes

☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

FINRA
2. Principal Sanction:

Censure

Other Sanctions:

FINE, UNDERTAKING
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

01/14/2020

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

2015045325201
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

UNSPECIFIED SECURITIES
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF SEC RULES 201(B) AND 203(B) OF REGULATION SHO, FINRA RULES 6182, 6624, 3110, AND 2010 AND NASD RULE 3010 IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. FAILED TO OBTAIN LOCATES FOR CERTAIN SHORT SALE TRANSACTIONS AND FAILED TO ESTABLISH, MAINTAIN AND ENFORCE WRITTEN POLICES AND PROCEDURES REASONABLY DESIGNED TO PREVENT THE EXECUTION OR DISPLAY OF A SHORT SALE ORDER IN A COVERED SECURITY SUBJECT TO A SHORT SALE CIRCUIT BREAKER AT A PRICE AT OR BELOW THE NATIONAL BEST BID BETWEEN JUNE 2010 AND SEPTEMBER 2016 AND FAILED TO REPORT ACCURATELY CERTAIN TRANSACTIONS TO A FINRA TRADE REPORTING FACILITY WITH A SHORT SALE OR SHORT SALE EXEMPT INDICATOR AND FAILED TO ESTABLISH, MAINTAIN AND ENFORCE A SUPERVISORY SYSTEM, INCLUDING SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES, WITH RESPECT TO SEC RULE 201(B) OF REGULATION SHO, SEC RULE 203(B)(1) OR REGULATION SHO, AND ACCURATE SHORT SALE TRANSACTION REPORTING BETWEEN JUNE 2012 AND NOVEMBER 2016.
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

01/14/2020

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 225,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
UNDERTAKING  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CENSURE, FINE OF \$225,000, AND AN UNDERTAKING TO REVISE THE SUPERVISORY SYSTEM AND WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A CENSURE, A FINE OF \$225,000, AND AN UNDERTAKING TO REVISE THE SUPERVISORY SYSTEM AND WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate *DRP* for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one *DRP*. File with a completed *Execution Page*.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one *DRP* to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate *DRP*.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

CME GROUP INC.

2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
04/02/2020 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
RSRH-20-5743

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
Other  
Other Product Types:  
INDEX FUTURES

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ALLEGED VIOLATION OF CME RULE 526.F IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. REPORTED CERTAIN BLOCK TRADES LATE TO THE EXCHANGE ON JANUARY 28TH AND 30TH, 2020.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Decision

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
04/02/2020 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 1,500.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
SUMMARY FINE OF \$1,500

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

CGMI CONSENTED TO A SUMMARY FINE OF \$1,500

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes

☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

FINRA

2. Principal Sanction:

Censure

Other Sanctions:

FINE

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
03/19/2020 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
2015046601401

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ALLEGED VIOLATION OF FINRA RULES 7450, 2010, 6282, 3110, AND 6191 AND NASD RULE 3010 IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. FAILED TO TRANSMIT CERTAIN REPORTABLE ORDER EVENTS TO THE ORDER AUDIT TRAIL SYSTEM AND IMPROPERLY SUBMITTED CERTAIN ROUTE REPORTS TO OATS THAT THE FIRM WAS NOT REQUIRED TO REPORT FROM OCTOBER 1, 2014 THROUGH AUGUST 4, 2017, SUBMITTED CERTAIN NEW ORDER REPORTS TO OATS THAT DID NOT REQUIRE SUBMISSION FROM JUNE 11, 2012 THROUGH APRIL 15, 2016, TRANSMITTED CERTAIN ROES THAT CONTAINED INACCURATE, INCOMPLETE OR IMPROPERLY FORMATTED DATA TO OATS FROM APRIL 7, 2014 THROUGH OCTOBER 31, 2016 AND NOVEMBER 7, 2016 THROUGH JANUARY 9, 2017, SUBMITTED CERTAIN CORRESPONDING TRADE REPORTS TO FINRA'S TRANSACTION REPORTING FACILITY AND OTC REPORTING FACILITY THAT FAILED TO INCLUDE EXECUTION TIMESTAMPS IN MILLISECONDS WHEN THE FIRM'S SYSTEM CAPTURED TIME IN MILLISECONDS FROM NOVEMBER 2014 THROUGH OCTOBER 31, 2016, AND THE FIRM FAILED TO ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN A SUPERVISORY SYSTEM REASONABLY DESIGNED TO ACHIEVE COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS AND REGULATIONS FROM JUNE 11, 2012 THROUGH AUGUST 4, 2017.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
03/19/2020 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 160,000.00  
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial  
☒ Censure  
☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution  
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction  
☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CENSURE AND A FINE OF \$160,000

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A CENSURE AND A FINE OF \$160,000

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action



Check item(s) being responded to:

|                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☒ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
ICE FUTURES U.S., INC.

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/27/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

2019-023

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Futures - Commodity

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF ICE RULE 6.15(A) IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. REPORTED INACCURATE LARGE TRADER DATE FOR THE JULY 2019 SUGAR NO. 11 FUTURES CONTRACT FOR TRADE DATE JUNE 27, 2019 AND FOR THE MARCH 2019 SUGAR NO. 11 FUTURES CONTRACT FOR TRADE DATE FEBRUARY 26, 2019, AS WELL AS THE MISREPORTING OF LARGE TRADER POSITIONS AND OPEN INTEREST FOR THE JULY 2019 AND OCTOBER 2019 SUGAR NO. 11 FUTURES CONTRACTS FOR TRADE DATE JUNE 14, 2019.

8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Decision

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/27/2019

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 7,500.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

SUMMARY FINE OF \$7,500

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A SUMMARY FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$7,500

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an 

☒ INITIAL

**OR**

☐ AMENDED

 response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

NYSE AMERICAN LLC
2. Principal Sanction:

Censure

Other Sanctions:

FINE
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

05/12/2020 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

2017-11-00111
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Options

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF RULE 16 IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. FAILED TO COMPLY WITH ITS DUE DILIGENCE AND BEST EXECUTION OBLIGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO ITS HANDLING OF A CUSTOMER ORDER ON OCTOBER 27, 2017.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
- Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

05/12/2020 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 95,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☒ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CENSURE AND A FINE OF \$95,000

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A CENSURE AND FINE OF \$95,000

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
FINRA

2. Principal Sanction:  
Censure  
Other Sanctions:  
FINE, UNDERTAKING

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
07/29/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
2017054329501

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ALLEGED VIOLATION OF SECTION 17(F) AND 17F-2 THEREUNDER AND 17(A) AND RULE 17A-3 THEREUNDER OF THE EXCHANGE ACT , FINRA BY-LAWS, ARTICLE III, SECTION 3(B), NASD RULES 3010 AND 3110 AND FINRA RULES 3110, 4511 AND 2010 IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. FAILED TO CONDUCT TIMELY OR ADEQUATE BACKGROUND CHECKS ON CERTAIN NON-REGISTERED ASSOCIATED PERSONS. THE FIRM FAILED TO FINGERPRINT CERTAIN NON-REGISTERED ASSOCIATED PERSONS UNTIL AFTER THEY BEGAN TO WORK FOR CGMI AND WAS UNABLE TO DETERMINE WHETHER IT TIMELY FINGERPRINTED OTHERS BECAUSE IT FAILED TO LOCATE ANY DOCUMENTATION. IN ADDITION, CERTAIN INDIVIDUALS WHO WERE SUBJECT TO A STATUTORY DISQUALIFICATION WERE ALLOWED TO ASSOCIATE WITH CGMI AND THE FIRM WAS UNABLE TO DETERMINE WHETHER CERTAIN ASSOCIATED PERSONS WERE SUBJECT TO A STATUTORY DISQUALIFICATION BECAUSE THEIR ASSOCIATION HAD ENDED OR THEY WERE ON LEAVE. THE FIRM FAILED TO MAINTAIN A REASONABLE SUPERVISORY SYSTEM OR PROCEDURES TO IDENTIFY AND PROPERLY SCREEN ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO BECAME ASSOCIATED WITH THE FIRM IN A NON-REGISTERED CAPACITY FROM JANUARY 2010 THROUGH MAY 2017.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
07/29/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 1,250,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Bar

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

UNDERTAKINGS

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

CENSURE, FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1,250,000, UNDERTAKINGS TO REVIEW SYSTEMS AND PROCEDURES REGARDING THE IDENTIFICATION, FINGERPRINTING, AND SCREENING OF NON-REGISTERED ASSOCIATED PERSONS AND TO CERTIFY TO FINRA THAT THE FIRM HAS COMPLETED A RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW TO IDENTIFY NON-REGISTERED ASSOCIATED PERSONS WHO WERE NOT PREVIOUSLY FINGERPRINTED AND/OR SCREENED UNDER THE EXCHANGE ACT, AND TO FINGERPRINT AND SCREEN THOSE INDIVIDUALS UNDER THE EXCHANGE ACT.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A CENSURE, A FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1,250,000, AND UNDERTAKINGS TO REVIEW SYSTEMS AND PROCEDURES REGARDING THE IDENTIFICATION, FINGERPRINTING, AND SCREENING OF NON-REGISTERED ASSOCIATED PERSONS AND TO CERTIFY TO FINRA THAT THE FIRM HAS COMPLETED A RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW TO IDENTIFY NON-REGISTERED ASSOCIATED PERSONS WHO WERE NOT PREVIOUSLY FINGERPRINTED AND/OR SCREENED UNDER THE EXCHANGE ACT, AND TO FINGERPRINT AND SCREEN THOSE INDIVIDUALS UNDER THE EXCHANGE ACT.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- |                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

FINRA

2. Principal Sanction:  
Censure  
Other Sanctions:  
FINE

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
07/08/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
2014043477301

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ALLEGED VIOLATION OF FINRA RULE 2360(B)(5) IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. FAILED TO REPORT AND INACCURATELY REPORTED REPORTABLE LISTED OPTIONS POSITIONS TO THE LARGE OPTIONS POSITION REPORTING SYSTEM DURING THE PERIOD BETWEEN JANUARY 4, 2010 AND MARCH 11, 2016.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
07/08/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:  
A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?  

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 55,000.00  
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial  
☒ Censure  
☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution  
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction  
☐ Suspension

  
B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CENSURE AND A FINE OF \$55,000

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response



must fit within the space provided).

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A CENSURE AND A FINE OF \$55,000

## GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

## Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

|                                  |                                             |                                  |                                             |                                             |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)            |                                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                             |                                             |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

## PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☒ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a CRD number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

CRD  
Number: This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual  
Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No  
Name: CITIBANK N.A.  
(For individuals, Last, First,  
Middle)

CRD  
Number: This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual  
Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No  
Name: CITIGROUP ENERGY INC.  
(For individuals, Last, First,  
Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority*, you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or CRD system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or CRD for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or CRD records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)

CFTC - COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION

2. Principal Sanction:

Cease and Desist

Other Sanctions:

CIVIL AND ADMINISTRATIVE PENALTY(IES)/FINE(S), UNDERTAKINGS

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/28/2020 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

20-66

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE CFTC ENTERED INTO A SETTLEMENT ORDER WITH CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS, INC., CITIBANK N.A. AND CITIGROUP ENERGY INC. (COLLECTIVELY, "CITI") SETTling AN ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION. THE ORDER FOUND THAT CITI DID NOT MAINTAIN ADEQUATE INTERNAL CONTROLS WITH RESPECT TO ITS PRESERVATION OF AUDIO AND THEREFORE FAILED TO DILIGENTLY SUPERVISE MATTERS RELATED TO ITS BUSINESS AS A CFTC REGISTRANT. THE CFTC FOUND THAT CITI (A) FAILED TO ADEQUATELY STAFF THE GLOBAL VOICE OPERATIONS ("GVO") GROUP, INCLUDING BY FAILING TO EMPLOY INDIVIDUALS WITH ADEQUATE TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE; (B) GVO MANAGEMENT DID NOT TAKE TIMELY AND APPROPRIATE STEPS TO MITIGATE THE RISK POSED BY THE AUDIO PRESERVATION SYSTEM'S DESIGN FLAW AFTER BEING ON NOTICE OF THE PROBLEM; (C) DID NOT HAVE ADEQUATE PROCEDURES IN PLACE TO DOCUMENT, UNDERSTAND, AND TEST CHANGES TO THE AUDIO PRESERVATION SYSTEM; AND (D) DID NOT HAVE ADEQUATE PROCEDURES IN PLACE TO ENSURE THAT CITI PERSONNEL - INCLUDING LEGAL AND COMPLIANCE PERSONNEL WHO RELIED ON THE AUDIO PRESERVATION SYSTEM IN RESPONDING TO REGULATORY REQUESTS - WERE APPRISED OF IMPORTANT RISKS TO THE INTEGRITY OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED ON THE AUDIO PRESERVATION SYSTEM THAT WERE KNOWN TO THE GVO GROUP. THE ORDER FOUND THAT CITI VIOLATED CFTC REGULATION 166.3, 17 C.F.R. S. 166.3 (2019).

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Order

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/28/2020 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 4,500,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

UNDERTAKINGS

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE CIVIL PENALTY WAS PAID ON OR AROUND 10/07/2020.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

CITI CONSENTED, WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING ANY OF THE FINDINGS OR CONCLUSIONS, TO CEASE AND DESIST FROM VIOLATING CFTC REGULATION 166.3; TO PAY A CIVIL PENALTY OF \$4,500,000; AND TO COMPLY WITH THE UNDERTAKINGS ENUMERATED IN THE ORDER.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                             |                                  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)            |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.   |                                  |                                             |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD  
Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: CITIGROUP INC.  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

2. Principal Sanction:  
Cease and Desist  
Other Sanctions:  
UNDERTAKING
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
10/07/2020 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:  
DOCKET NO. 20-019-B-HC
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM ("FED") IDENTIFIED SIGNIFICANT ONGOING DEFICIENCIES IN IMPLEMENTATION AND EXECUTION BY CITIGROUP WITH RESPECT TO VARIOUS AREAS OF RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROLS, INCLUDING FOR DATA QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND REGULATORY REPORTING, COMPLIANCE RISK MANAGEMENT, CAPITAL PLANNING, AND LIQUIDITY RISK MANAGEMENT.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Order
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
10/07/2020 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$  
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial  
☐ Censure  
☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution  
☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction  
☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
UNDERTAKINGS  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CITIGROUP AGREED TO CEASE AND DESIST AND AGREE TO CERTAIN AFFIRMATIVE ACTIONS/UNDERTAKINGS.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
CITIGROUP AGREED TO TAKE CERTAIN AFFIRMATIVE ACTIONS/UNDERTAKINGS RELATED TO SOURCE OF STRENGTH, BOARD OVERSIGHT, RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROLS, DATA QUALITY MANAGEMENT, COMPLIANCE RISK MANAGEMENT, PROGRESS REPORTS, APPROVAL AND IMPLEMENTATION, AND DESIGNATION OF A PRIMARY CONTACT.
- GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS
- This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D.,

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

|                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☒ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

FINANCIAL INDUSTRY REGULATORY AUTHORITY

2. Principal Sanction:

Censure

Other Sanctions:

FINE, UNDERTAKING

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/10/2020 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

2017055673701

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO THE SANCTIONS AND TO THE ENTRY OF FINDINGS THAT (1) DUE TO RELIANCE ON A DATA FEED FROM A THIRD-PARTY SERVICE PROVIDER TO IDENTIFY THE FIRM'S ROLE IN TRANSACTIONS FOR ISSUERS COVERED BY FIRM RESEARCH REPORTS, THE FIRM OMITTED APPROXIMATELY 24,800 REQUIRED DISCLOSURES IN 16,850 EQUITY RESEARCH REPORTS THAT IT WAS EITHER A MANAGER OR CO-MANAGER OF A PUBLIC OFFERING OF EQUITY SECURITIES FOR THE COMPANIES COVERED IN THE REPORTS, WHICH CONSTITUTED APPROXIMATELY 6.75% OF REQUIRED MANAGER/CO-MANAGER DISCLOSURES DURING THE FIVE-YEAR PERIOD AND AFFECTED APPROXIMATELY 4.43% OF PUBLISHED EQUITY RESEARCH REPORTS DURING THE TIME PERIOD IN VIOLATION OF NASD RULE 2711(H)(2)(A)(II)(A) AND FINRA RULE 2241(C)(4)(C)(I), AND (2) THE FIRM'S OMISSIONS WERE THE RESULT, IN PART, OF THE FIRM'S FAILURE TO ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN A SUPERVISORY SYSTEM AND WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES REASONABLY DESIGNED TO ACHIEVE COMPLIANCE WITH NASD RULE 2711(H)(2)(A)(II)(A) AND FINRA RULE 2241(C)(4)(C)(I).
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
  
11/10/2020 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:  

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?  

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 475,000.00  
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial  
☒ Censure  
☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution  
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction  
☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
UNDERTAKINGS  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM WAS CENSURED, FINED \$475,000 AND REQUIRED TO SUBMIT TO FINRA A WRITTEN CERTIFICATION THAT THE FIRM HAS COMPLETED A REVIEW OF ITS SYSTEMS AND WRITTEN PROCEDURES REGARDING THE SUPERVISION OF DISCLOSURES IN RESEARCH REPORTS AND THAT THE FIRM'S SYSTEMS AND WRITTEN PROCEDURES ARE REASONABLY DESIGNED TO ACHIEVE COMPLIANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS, REGULATIONS AND FINRA RULES.
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
  
IN RESOLVING THE MATTER, FINRA RECOGNIZED CGMI'S EXTRAORDINARY COOPERATION.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)☐ 11.D(1)☐ 11.E(1)☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.C(2)☐ 11.D(2)☒ 11.E(2)☐ 11.G.

☐ 11.C(3)☐ 11.D(3)☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.C(4)☐ 11.D(4)☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.C(5)☐ 11.D(5)



Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☒ *SRO*
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

FINANCIAL INDUSTRY REGULATORY AUTHORITY

2. Principal Sanction:

Censure

Other Sanctions:

RESTITUTION

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

12/17/2020 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

2018057389701

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

529 PLANS

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO THE SANCTIONS AND TO THE ENTRY OF FINDINGS THAT IT FAILED TO ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN A SUPERVISORY SYSTEM REASONABLY DESIGNED TO SUPERVISE REPRESENTATIVES' RECOMMENDATIONS TO CUSTOMERS TO



PURCHASE PARTICULAR SHARE CLASSES OF 529 SAVINGS PLANS IN VIOLATION OF MSRB RULE G-27(A) AND (B). THE FINDINGS STATED THAT THE FIRM'S SUPERVISORY SYSTEM WAS NOT REASONABLY DESIGNED TO SUPERVISE 529 SHARE-CLASS RECOMMENDATIONS EXECUTED THROUGH TRANSACTIONS MADE DIRECTLY WITH PLAN FUND COMPANIES.

8.

Current Status?

Pending

On Appeal

Final

9.

If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10.

How was matter resolved:

Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11.

Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

12/17/2020

Exact

Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12.

Resolution Detail:

A.

Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

Censure

Bar

Disgorgement/Restitution

Cease and Desist/Injunction

Suspension

B.

Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM WAS CENSURED AND AGREED TO PAY RESTITUTION OF \$514,932, PLUS INTEREST.

13.

Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

IN RESOLVING THE MATTER, FINRA RECOGNIZED AND CREDITED CGMI'S EXTRAORDINARY COOPERATION.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an  INITIAL **OR** AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

11.C(1)

11.C(2)

11.C(3)

11.C(4)

11.C(5)

11.D(1)11.E(2)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A.

The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

You (the advisory firm)

You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☒ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

FINRA
2. Principal Sanction:

Censure

Other Sanctions:

FINE, UNDERTAKING
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

01/29/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

2014043783101
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF RULES 611(A) AND (C)OF REGULATION NMS, NASD RULE 3010, AND FINRA RULES 3110 AND 2010 IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. FAILED TO ESTABLISH, MAINTAIN, AND ENFORCE WRITTEN POLICIES AND PROCEDURES REASONABLY DESIGNED TO PREVENT TRADE-THROUGHs OF PROTECTED QUOTATIONS IN NMS STOCKS. IN ADDITION, THE FIRM FAILED TO CONDUCT REGULAR SURVEILLANCE TO ASCERTAIN THE EFFECTIVENESS OF ITS RULE 611 COMPLIANCE PROGRAM AND TO TAKE PROMPT ACTION TO REMEDY ANY DEFICIENCIES BETWEEN JANUARY 2013 AND APRIL 2020.
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

01/29/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 175,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

UNDERTAKING

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

CENSURE, \$175,000 FINE, UNDERTAKING TO ENSURE THAT THE FIRM'S PROCESSES, CONTROLS, POLICIES, SYSTEMS, AND PROCEDURES ARE REASONABLY DESIGNED TO ACHIEVE COMPLIANCE WITH RULE 611

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A CENSURE, A \$175,000, AND AN UNDERTAKING TO ENSURE THAT THE FIRM'S PROCESSES, CONTROLS, POLICIES, SYSTEMS, AND PROCEDURES ARE REASONABLY DESIGNED TO ACHIEVE COMPLIANCE WITH RULE 611

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- |                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any

event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

2. Principal Sanction:

Censure

Other Sanctions:

FINE

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

04/27/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

2020-11-24-00034

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF NYSE RULES 122 AND 3110(A) AND (B) IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. MAINTAINED ORDERS FOR THE ACCOUNT OF THE SAME PRINCIPAL WITH TWO DIFFERENT FLOOR BROKERS IN THE SAME SECURITY THAT COULD EXECUTE AT THE SAME TIME AND PRICE BETWEEN DECEMBER 1, 2018 AND DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND FAILED TO ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN A SUPERVISORY SYSTEM AND WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES REASONABLY DESIGNED TO ACHIEVE COMPLIANCE FROM JANUARY 2018 THROUGH THE PRESENT.

8. Current Status?

☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

04/27/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 40,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CENSURE AND FINE OF \$40,000

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A CENSURE AND A FINE OF \$40,000

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)☐ 11.D(1)☐ 11.E(1)☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.C(2)☐ 11.D(2)☒ 11.E(2)☐ 11.G.

☐ 11.C(3)☐ 11.D(3)☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.C(4)☐ 11.D(4)☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.C(5)☐ 11.D(5)

Use a separate **DRP** for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one **DRP**. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one **DRP** to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate **DRP**.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this **DRP** is being filed is (are):  
☒ You (the advisory firm)  
☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*  
☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this **DRP** is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV **DRP** - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.  
☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a **DRP** for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a **DRP** for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a **DRP** (with Form **ADV**, **BD** or **U-4**) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this **DRP** must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

FINRA

2. Principal Sanction:

Censure

Other Sanctions:

FINE

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

06/15/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

2019064316401

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF FINRA RULES 3110(A), 3110(B), 3110(D), AND 2010 IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. FAILED TO ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN A SUPERVISORY SYSTEM, INCLUDING WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES, REASONABLY DESIGNED TO MONITOR ITS EMPLOYEES' OUTSIDE BROKERAGE ACCOUNTS DURING THE PERIOD FROM AT LEAST JUNE 2017 TO FEBRUARY 2019.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

06/15/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 350,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

CENSURE AND A FINE OF \$350,000

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A CENSURE AND A FINE OF \$350,000

REGULATORY ACTION DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

|                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
CHICAGO MERCANTILE EXCHANGE

2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
09/13/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation



If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
RSRH-21-6253
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ALLEGED VIOLATION OF RULE 526 AND 526.F IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. DID NOT REPORT A BLOCK TRADE IN A TIMELY MANNER OR WITH AN ACCURATE EXECUTION TIME TO THE EXCHANGE ON CERTAIN OCCASIONS IN JUNE 2021.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Decision
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
09/13/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 2,500.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
FINE OF \$2,500
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
THE FIRM WAS ISSUED A FINE OF \$2,500

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☒ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

CHICAGO MERCANTILE EXCHANGE

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/24/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

21-0631

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF RULE 576 IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. SUBMITTED DEFAULT OPERATOR ID'S THAT REPRESENTED MULTIPLE USERS AND FAILED TO MAINTAIN ACCURATE AND CURRENT REGISTRATION IN THE EXCHANGE FEE SYSTEM AND CERTAIN OPERATOR ID'S WERE NOT REGISTERED IN EFS FROM JANUARY 1, 2021 THROUGH MARCH 31, 2021.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Decision

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
09/24/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 2,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Censure

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Bar

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

SUMMARY FINE OF \$2,000

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

FIRM WAS ISSUED A SUMMARY FINE OF \$2,000

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE
2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
09/24/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:  
21-0631
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ALLEGED VIOLATION OF RULE 576 IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. SUBMITTED DEFAULT OPERATOR ID'S THAT REPRESENTED MULTIPLE USERS AND FAILED TO MAINTAIN ACCURATE AND CURRENT REGISTRATION IN THE EXCHANGE FEE SYSTEM AND CERTAIN OPERATOR ID'S WERE NOT REGISTERED IN EFS FROM JANUARY 1, 2021 THROUGH MARCH 31, 2021.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Decision
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
09/24/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 2,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Censure☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Bar

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
SUMMARY FINE OF \$2,000

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
FIRM WAS ISSUED A SUMMARY FINE OF \$2,000

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- |                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
  - ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
  - ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:
- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

FINRA

2. Principal Sanction:

Censure

Other Sanctions:

FINE

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

12/02/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

2020067388401

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ALLEGED VIOLATION OF ARTICLE V, SECTION 2(C) OF FINRA'S BY-LAWS, FINRA RULE 3110 AND 2010 IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. FAILED TO AMEND, TIMELY OR AT ALL, THE UNIFORM APPLICATION FOR SECURITIES INDUSTRY REGISTRATION OR TRANSFER (FORM U4) OF CERTAIN REGISTERED REPRESENTATIVES TO DISCLOSE CERTAIN UNSATISFIED TAX LIENS AND JUDGMENTS AND FAILED TO ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN A SUPERVISORY SYSTEM AND WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES REASONABLY DESIGNED TO ENSURE THAT IT DISCLOSED UNSATISFIED LIENS OR JUDGMENTS OF REGISTERED REPRESENTATIVES ON FORM U4S FROM JANUARY 1, 2016 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 2021.

8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

12/02/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 375,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

CENSURE, \$375,000 FINE

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A CENSURE AND \$375,000 FINE

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

|                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
THE NASDAQ OPTIONS MARKET

2. Principal Sanction:

Censure

Other Sanctions:

FINE, RESTITUTION

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/19/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:



5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
Options  
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ALLEGED VIOLATION OF NOM RULE OPTIONS 5, SECTION 101 AND RULES 3010(A) AND 2010(A) IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. SUBMITTED A CONTRARY EXERCISE ADVICE WITHOUT MEETING THE EXCEPTIONS SET FORTH IN THE RULE IN ORDER TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF A MATERIAL NEWS ANNOUNCEMENT AFTER THE 5:30 P.M. EXERCISE CUT-OFF TIME ON FEBRUARY 15, 2019 AND THE FIRM'S SUPERVISORY SYSTEM WAS NOT REASONABLY DESIGEND TO ENSURE THAT EMPLOYEES SUBMITTED CEA'S IN ACCORDANCE WITH NOM RULES FROM AT LEAST FEBRUARY 2019 THROUGH JULY 2021.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
11/19/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 50,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CENSURE, FINE OF \$50,000, RESTITUTION OF \$1,722,604.27
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A CENSURE, A FINE OF \$50,000 AND RESTITUTIONS OF \$1,722,604.27

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the

same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD  
Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS  
ASIA LIMITED  
(For individuals, Last, First,  
Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☐ SRO
- ☒ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
SECURITIES AND FUTURES COMMISSION - HONG KONG (SFC)

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:  
REPRIMAND

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

01/28/2022 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

N/A

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Equity Listed (Common & Preferred Stock)  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE SFC ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS ASIA LIMITED (CGMAL) ALLOWED VARIOUS TRADING DESKS UNDER ITS CASH EQUITIES

BUSINESS TO DISSEMINATE MISLABELED INDICATIONS OF INTEREST AND MAKE MISREPRESENTATIONS/NON-DISCLOSURE TO INSTITUTIONAL CLIENTS WHEN EXECUTING FACILITATION TRADES. THE SFC ALSO ALLEGED THAT CGMAL INCURRED SERIOUS AND SYSTEMIC LAPSES ACROSS ITS CONTROLS FRAMEWORK AND ITS FIRST AND SECOND LINES OF DEFENCE.

8.

Current Status?

Pending

On Appeal

Final

9.

If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10.

How was matter resolved:

Other

11.

Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

01/28/2022

Exact

Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12.

Resolution Detail:

A.

Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 44,601,423.00

Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

Censure

Bar

Disgorgement/Restitution

Cease and Desist/Injunction

Suspension

B.

Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

REPRIMAND

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE SFC REPRIMANDED THE FIRM AND FINED IT HK348.25 MILLION, WHICH IS APPROXIMATELY USD44,601,423.

13.

Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE SFC REPRIMANDED THE FIRM AND FINED IT HK348.25 MILLION, WHICH IS APPROXIMATELY USD44,601,423.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an

INITIAL

OR

AMENDED

response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

11.C(1)

11.C(2)

11.C(3)

11.C(4)

11.C(5)

11.D(1)

11.D(2)

11.D(3)

11.D(4)

11.D(5)

11.E(1)

11.E(2)

11.E(3)

11.E(4)

11.F.

11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A.

The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

You (the advisory firm)

You and one or more of your

advisory affiliates

One or more of your

advisory affiliates

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name).

If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
BOURSE DE MONTREAL INC.
2. Principal Sanction:  
  
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
05/30/2022 ☐ Exact ☒ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:  
DATE RECEIVED
4. Docket/Case Number:  
FILE NO. EN-DC-22001
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
THE BOURSE DE MONTREAL INC. ("BOURSE") ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. PROVIDED ACCESS TO CERTAIN OF ITS EMPLOYEES TO THE ELECTRONIC TRADING SYSTEM OF THE BOURSE WITHOUT HAVING OBTAINED THE PRIOR APPROVAL OF THE BOURSE AND DID NOT ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN A SYSTEM TO SUPERVISE THE ACTIVITIES OF EACH EMPLOYEE THAT IS REASONABLY DESIGNED TO ACHIEVE COMPLIANCE WITH THE BOURSE RULES.
8. Current Status? ☒ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

PLEASE REMOVE THIS DUPLICATE DRP REGULATORY ACTION. CORRECT DRP #2257070 WAS FILED ON 2/09/23.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☒ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☒ 11.C(4)
- ☒ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:
- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to

the IARD or CRD for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or CRD records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  

☒ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

2. Principal Sanction:  
Cease and Desist  
Other Sanctions:  
CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY; CENSURE; UNDERTAKING

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
09/27/2022 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
FILE NO. 3-21165

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION ALLEGED, IN CONNECTION WITH THE BROKER-DEALER OFF-CHANNEL COMMUNICATIONS INITIATIVE, THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. (CGMI) FAILED TO (1) MAINTAIN AND PRESERVE PERSONAL TEXT MESSAGES AND MESSAGES SENT ON OTHER TEXT MESSAGING PLATFORMS RELATED TO THE BUSINESS OF THE BROKER-DEALER OPERATED BY CGMI, IN WILLFUL VIOLATION OF SECTION 17(A) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 ("EXCHANGE ACT") AND RULE 17A-4(B)(4) THEREUNDER; AND (2) REASONABLY SUPERVISE ITS EMPLOYEES WITH A VIEW TO PREVENTING OR DETECTING CERTAIN OF ITS EMPLOYEES' AIDING AND ABETTING VIOLATIONS OF SECTION 17(A) OF THE EXCHANGE ACT AND RULE 17A-4(B)(4) THEREUNDER, WITHIN THE MEANING OF SECTION 15(B)(4)(E) OF THE EXCHANGE ACT.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Order

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
09/27/2022 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 125,000,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
UNDERTAKINGS  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

CGMI ADMITTED TO THE FACTS IN THE SETTLEMENT ORDER, ACKNOWLEDGED ITS CONDUCT VIOLATED THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS AND AGREED TO: (A) CEASE AND DESIST FROM COMMITTING OR CAUSING ANY VIOLATIONS OR ANY FUTURE VIOLATIONS OF SECTION 17(A) OF THE EXCHANGE ACT AND RULE 17A-4 THEREUNDER, (B) BE CENSURED, (C) PAY A CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF \$125,000,000, AND (D) COMPLY WITH CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS RELATED TO RETENTION OF ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS.

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Check item(s) being responded to:

- Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a CRD number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

|             |                                                                                                               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRD         |                                                                                                               |
| Number:     | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |
| Registered: | <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No                                                 |
| Name:       | CITIGROUP ENERGY INC.<br>(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)                                               |

CRD

Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: CITIBANK, N.A.  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority*, you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the



## UNDERTAKINGS

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE RESPONDENTS ADMITTED TO THE FACTS IN THE SETTLEMENT ORDER, ACKNOWLEDGED THEIR CONDUCT VIOLATED THE ACT AND REGULATIONS AND AGREED TO: (A) THE ENTRY OF THE CFTC'S FINDINGS; (B) CEASE AND DESIST FROM VIOLATING SECTIONS 4S(F)(1)(C), 4S(G)(1) AND (3), AND 4S(H)(1)(B) OF THE ACT, AND REGULATIONS 1.31, 23.201(A), 23.202(A)(1) AND (B)(1) AND 23.602(A) AND CGMI TO CEASE AND DESIST FROM VIOLATING SECTION 4G OF THE ACT AND REGULATIONS 1.35 AND 166.3, (C) PAY A CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF \$75,000,000, AND (D) COMPLY WITH CERTAIN CONDITIONS AND UNDERTAKINGS.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE RESPONDENTS ADMITTED TO THE FACTS IN THE SETTLEMENT ORDER, ACKNOWLEDGED THEIR CONDUCT VIOLATED THE ACT AND REGULATIONS AND AGREED TO: (A) THE ENTRY OF THE CFTC'S FINDINGS; (B) CEASE AND DESIST FROM VIOLATING SECTIONS 4S(F)(1)(C), 4S(G)(1) AND (3), AND 4S(H)(1)(B) OF THE ACT, AND REGULATIONS 1.31, 23.201(A), 23.202(A)(1) AND (B)(1) AND 23.602(A) AND CGMI TO CEASE AND DESIST FROM VIOLATING SECTION 4G OF THE ACT AND REGULATIONS 1.35 AND 166.3, (C) PAY A CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF \$75,000,000, AND (D) COMPLY WITH CERTAIN CONDITIONS AND UNDERTAKINGS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

| Regulatory Action                 |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Check item(s) being responded to: |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.    | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or CRD records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

ICE FUTURES US

2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
10/12/2022 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
2021-012

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
Futures - Commodity  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ALLEGED VIOLATION OF EXCHANGE RULE 6.15(A) AND 4.01(A), IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC., MAY HAVE BEEN IN VIOLATION BY FAILING TO SUBMIT TO THE EXCHANGE ACCURATE DAILY TRADER REPORTS ON REPORTABLE CUSTOMER POSITIONS AND FAILING TO SUPERVISE ITS EMPLOYEES ON ACCURATE POSITION REPORTING IN CERTAIN INSTANCES BETWEEN JANUARY 2020 AND NOVEMBER 2021.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Settled

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
10/12/2022 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 90,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
A MONETARY PENALTY OF \$90,000.00.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGED RULE VIOLATIONS, CGMI AGREED TO PAY A MONETARY PENALTY OF \$90,000.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

|                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
  - ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
  - ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
- ☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign
- (Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
- CBOE BZX EXCHANGE, INC.
2. Principal Sanction:
- Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)
- Other Sanctions:
- CENSURE
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
- 11/17/2022 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
- If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
URE-7-03

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
Options  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
CBOE BZX EXCHANGE, INC. ("BZX") ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. ("CGMI") MARKED OPTIONS ORDERS ON BEHALF OF ITS CLIENT AND NON-BROKER-DEALER AFFILIATE IN A NON-CUSTOMER CAPACITY OF THE FIRM WHERE SUCH ORDERS SHOULD HAVE BEEN MARKED IN A CUSTOMER CAPACITY AND DID NOT REFLECT THE CORRECT CAPACITY CODE FOR SUCH TRADES IN THE FIRM'S BOOKS AND RECORDS, IN VIOLATION OF BZX RULES 18.1, 18.2, 20.7 AND 24.1, AS WELL AS SECTION 17(A) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 ("EXCHANGE ACT") AND RULE 17A-3 THEREUNDER. BZX ALSO ALLEGED THAT CGMI FAILED TO ESTABLISH, MAINTAIN AND ENFORCE ITS WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO REASONABLY PREVENT AND DETECT VIOLATIONS OF BZX RULES WITH REGARD TO ACCURATELY MARKING AND EXECUTING ITS ORDERS WITH THE CORRECT CAPACITY CODES, IN VIOLATION OF BZX RULE 5.1.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
11/17/2022 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 12,135.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THAT VIOLATIONS OF BZX RULES OR THE EXCHANGE ACT HAVE BEEN COMMITTED, CGMI AGREED TO BE CENSURED AND TO PAY A MONETARY PENALTY OF \$75,000, \$12,135 OF WHICH IS PAYABLE TO BZX.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THAT VIOLATIONS OF BZX RULES OR THE EXCHANGE ACT HAVE BEEN COMMITTED, CGMI AGREED TO BE CENSURED AND TO PAY A MONETARY PENALTY OF \$75,000, \$12,135 OF WHICH IS PAYABLE TO BZX.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☒ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
CBOE C2 EXCHANGE, INC.

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:  
CENSURE

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/17/2022 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

URE-7-02

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Options  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

CBOE C2 EXCHANGE, INC. ("C2") ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. ("CGMI") MARKED OPTIONS ORDERS ON BEHALF OF ITS CLIENT AND NON-BROKER-DEALER AFFILIATE IN A NON-CUSTOMER CAPACITY OF THE FIRM WHERE SUCH ORDERS SHOULD HAVE BEEN MARKED IN A CUSTOMER



CAPACITY AND DID NOT REFLECT THE CORRECT CAPACITY CODE FOR SUCH TRADES IN THE FIRM'S BOOKS AND RECORDS, IN VIOLATION OF C2 RULES 4.2, 4.22, 6.9 AND 7.1, AS WELL AS SECTION 17(A) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 ("EXCHANGE ACT") AND RULE 17A-3 THEREUNDER. C2 ALSO ALLEGED THAT CGMI FAILED TO ESTABLISH, MAINTAIN AND ENFORCE ITS WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO REASONABLY PREVENT AND DETECT VIOLATIONS OF C2 RULES WITH REGARD TO ACCURATELY MARKING AND EXECUTING ITS ORDERS WITH THE CORRECT CAPACITY CODES, IN VIOLATION OF C2 RULE 4.24.

8.

Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final

9.

If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10.

How was matter resolved:

Consent

11.

Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/17/2022

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12.

Resolution Detail:

A.

Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 10,315.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B.

Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THAT VIOLATIONS OF C2 RULES OR THE EXCHANGE ACT HAVE BEEN COMMITTED, CGMI AGREED TO BE CENSURED AND TO PAY A MONETARY PENALTY OF \$75,000, \$10,315 OF WHICH IS PAYABLE TO C2.

13.

Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THAT VIOLATIONS OF C2 RULES OR THE EXCHANGE ACT HAVE BEEN COMMITTED, CGMI AGREED TO BE CENSURED AND TO PAY A MONETARY PENALTY OF \$75,000, \$10,315 OF WHICH IS PAYABLE TO C2.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A.

The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*



☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority*, you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ *SRO* ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

CBOE EXCHANGE, INC.
2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

CENSURE
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/17/2022 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

URE-7-01
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Options

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

CBOE EXCHANGE, INC. ("CBOE") ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. ("CGMI") MARKED OPTIONS ORDERS ON BEHALF OF ITS CLIENT AND NON-BROKER-DEALER AFFILIATE IN A NON-CUSTOMER CAPACITY OF THE FIRM WHERE SUCH ORDERS SHOULD HAVE BEEN MARKED IN A CUSTOMER CAPACITY AND DID NOT REFLECT THE CORRECT CAPACITY CODE FOR SUCH TRADES IN THE FIRM'S BOOKS AND RECORDS, IN VIOLATION OF CBOE RULES 6.1, 7.1, 8.2 AND 8.14, AS WELL AS SECTION 17(A) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 ("EXCHANGE ACT") AND RULE 17A-3 THEREUNDER. CBOE ALSO ALLEGED THAT CGMI FAILED TO ESTABLISH, MAINTAIN AND ENFORCE ITS WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO REASONABLY PREVENT AND DETECT VIOLATIONS OF CBOE RULES WITH REGARD TO ACCURATELY MARKING AND EXECUTING ITS ORDERS WITH THE CORRECT CAPACITY CODES, IN VIOLATION OF CBOE RULE 8.16.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/17/2022 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 42,200.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THAT VIOLATIONS OF CBOE RULES OR THE EXCHANGE ACT HAVE BEEN COMMITTED, CGMI AGREED TO BE CENSURED AND TO PAY A MONETARY PENALTY OF \$75,000, \$42,200 OF WHICH IS PAYABLE TO CBOE.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THAT VIOLATIONS OF CBOE RULES OR THE EXCHANGE ACT HAVE BEEN COMMITTED, CGMI AGREED TO BE CENSURED AND TO PAY A MONETARY PENALTY OF \$75,000, \$42,200 OF WHICH IS PAYABLE TO CBOE.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- |                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.  
  
One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the

adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the *IARD* system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the *IARD* or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its *IARD* or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

CBOE EDGX EXCHANGE, INC.
2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:  
CENSURE
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
11/17/2022 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
4. Docket/Case Number:  
URE-7-04
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
Options  
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
CBOE EDGX EXCHANGE, INC. ("EDGX") ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. ("CGMI") MARKED OPTIONS ORDERS ON BEHALF OF ITS CLIENT AND NON-BROKER-DEALER AFFILIATE IN A NON-CUSTOMER CAPACITY OF THE FIRM WHERE SUCH ORDERS SHOULD HAVE BEEN MARKED IN A CUSTOMER CAPACITY AND DID NOT REFLECT THE CORRECT CAPACITY CODE FOR SUCH TRADES IN THE FIRM'S BOOKS AND RECORDS, IN VIOLATION OF EDGX RULES 18.1, 18.2, 20.7 AND 24.1, AS WELL AS SECTION 17(A) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 ("EXCHANGE ACT") AND RULE 17A-3 THEREUNDER. EDGX ALSO ALLEGED THAT CGMI FAILED TO ESTABLISH, MAINTAIN AND ENFORCE ITS WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES TO REASONABLY PREVENT AND DETECT VIOLATIONS OF EDGX RULES WITH REGARD TO ACCURATELY MARKING AND EXECUTING ITS ORDERS WITH THE CORRECT CAPACITY CODES, IN VIOLATION OF EDGX RULE 5.1.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:
- If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.
10. How was matter resolved:  
Consent
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
11/17/2022 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:  
A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 10,350.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THAT VIOLATIONS OF EDGX RULES OR THE EXCHANGE ACT HAVE BEEN COMMITTED, CGMI AGREED TO BE CENSURED AND TO PAY A MONETARY PENALTY OF \$75,000, \$10,350 OF WHICH IS PAYABLE TO EDGX.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THAT VIOLATIONS OF EDGX RULES OR THE EXCHANGE ACT HAVE BEEN COMMITTED, CGMI AGREED TO BE CENSURED AND TO PAY A MONETARY PENALTY OF \$75,000, \$10,350 OF WHICH IS PAYABLE TO EDGX.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- |                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate *DRP* for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one *DRP*. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one *DRP* to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate *DRP*.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the *advisory firm*)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the *IARD* system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the *IARD* or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or CRD records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, foreign financial regulatory authority, federal, state, or SRO)

FINRA

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

CENSURE

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/17/2022

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

2019063024201

5. Advisory Affiliate Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Equity Listed (Common & Preferred Stock)

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE FINANCIAL INDUSTRY REGULATORY AUTHORITY ("FINRA") ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.'S ("CGMI") RULE 606 REPORTS INACCURATELY REPORTED AND OMITTED REQUIRED INFORMATION IN VIOLATION OF REGULATION NMS RULE 606 AND FINRA RULE 2010 AND FAILED TO ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN A SUPERVISORY SYSTEM AND WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES REASONABLY DESIGNED TO COMPLY WITH REGULATION NMS RULE 606 IN VIOLATION OF NASD RULE 3010 AND FINRA RULES 3110 AND 2010

8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/17/2022

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions Ordered (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 100,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions Ordered:

Sanction detail: if suspended, enjoined or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an advisory affiliate, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, CGMI AGREED TO BE CENSURED AND TO PAY A MONETARY PENALTY OF \$100,000.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

|                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate **DRP** for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one **DRP**. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one **DRP** to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate **DRP**.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this **DRP** is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this **DRP** is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV **DRP** - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

No Information Filed

☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a **DRP** for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a **DRP** for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a **DRP** (with Form **ADV**, **BD** or **U-4**) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this **DRP** must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

FINANCIAL INDUSTRY REGULATORY AUTHORITY

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

CENSURE; UNDERTAKING

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

12/15/2022 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation



If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
2018057494001

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
Other  
Other Product Types:  
UNSPECIFIED SECURITIES

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
THE FINANCIAL INDUSTRY REGULATORY AUTHORITY ("FINRA") ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. ("CGMI") VIOLATED RULE 200(F) OF REGULATION SHO AND FINRA RULE 2010 BY IMPROPERLY INCLUDING SECURITIES POSITIONS OF NON-BROKER-DEALER AFFILIATES IN TWO OF ITS AGGREGATION UNITS WHEN CALCULATING THE NET POSITIONS OF THE AGGREGATION UNITS WHEN CALCULATING THE NET POSITIONS OF THE AGGREGATION UNITS AND FAILED TO ESTABLISH, MAINTAIN, AND ENFORCE, A SUPERVISORY SYSTEM REASONABLY DESIGNED TO ACHIEVE COMPLIANCE WITH RULE 200(F), IN VIOLATION OF FINRA RULES 3110 AND 2010.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
12/15/2022 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 1,500,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
UNDERTAKINGS  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, CGMI AGREED TO BE CENSURED, TO PAY A MONETARY PENALTY OF \$1,500,000 AND TO COMPLY WITH CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS RELATED TO REMEDIATION OF THE ISSUES IN THE AWC AND IMPLEMENTATION OF A SUPERVISORY SYSTEM RELATED TO THE ISSUES IN THE AWC.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, CGMI AGREED TO BE CENSURED, TO PAY A MONETARY PENALTY OF \$1,500,000 AND TO COMPLY WITH CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS RELATED TO REMEDIATION OF THE ISSUES IN THE AWC AND IMPLEMENTATION OF A SUPERVISORY SYSTEM RELATED TO THE ISSUES IN THE AWC.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)☐ 11.C(2)☐ 11.C(3)☐ 11.C(4)☐ 11.C(5)



- ☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☒ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☐ SRO
- ☒ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

BOURSE DE MONTREAL INC.

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

COSTS

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

05/30/2022 ☐ Exact ☒ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

DATE RECEIVED

4. Docket/Case Number:

FILE NO. EN-DC-22001

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  

THE BOURSE DE MONTREAL INC. ("BOURSE") ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. PROVIDED ACCESS TO CERTAIN OF ITS EMPLOYEES TO THE ELECTRONIC TRADING SYSTEM OF THE BOURSE WITHOUT HAVING OBTAINED THE PRIOR APPROVAL OF THE BOURSE AND DID NOT ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN A SYSTEM TO SUPERVISE THE ACTIVITIES OF EACH EMPLOYEE THAT IS REASONABLY DESIGNED TO ACHIEVE COMPLIANCE WITH THE BOURSE RULES.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  

Decision
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  

02/08/2023 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:  

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?  

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 86,347.75

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
COSTS IN THE AMOUNT OF CAD 6085 (APPROXIMATELY USD 4568.92)  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
CGMI CONSENTED TO A FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF CAD 115,000 (APPROXIMATELY USD 86,347.75) AND COSTS IN THE AMOUNT OF CAD 6085 (APPROXIMATELY USD 4568.92)
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
CGMI CONSENTED TO A FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF CAD 115,000 (APPROXIMATELY USD 86,347.75) AND COSTS IN THE AMOUNT OF CAD 6085 (APPROXIMATELY USD 4568.92)

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)☐ 11.C(2)☐ 11.C(3)☐ 11.C(4)☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)☐ 11.D(2)☐ 11.D(3)☐ 11.D(4)☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)☐ 11.E(2)☐ 11.E(3)☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.☒ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):  

☒ You (the advisory firm)

- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

BOURSE DE MONTREAL INC.
2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

01/24/2023 ☐ Exact ☒ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

DATE RECEIVED
4. Docket/Case Number:

FILE NO. EN-DC-23002
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE BOURSE DE MONTREAL INC. ("BOURSE") ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. SYSTEMATICALLY FAILED TO REPORT THE POSITIONS IN OPTIONS ON FUTURES CONTRACTS THAT EXCEEDED THE PRESCRIBED REPORTING THRESHOLD AND FAILED TO ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN A SYSTEM TO SUPERVISE THE ACTIVITIES OF EACH EMPLOYEE THAT IS REASONABLY DESIGNED TO ACHIEVE COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF ARTICLE 6.500 OF THE BOURSE RULES.
8. Current Status? ☒ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

- ☐ Exact    ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:
- B.

If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes

☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1.

Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

CHICAGO MERCANTILE EXCHANGE INC.
2.

Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:
3.

Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

03/16/2023

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4.

Docket/Case Number:

22-CH-2208
5.

*Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6.

Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:
7.

Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE CHICAGO MERCANTILE EXCHANGE INC. ("CME") CLEARING HOUSE RISK COMMITTEE ("COMMITTEE") FOUND THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS, INC. ("THE FIRM") VIOLATED CUSTOMER GROSS MARGINING TECHNICAL OVERVIEW REQUIREMENTS AND CME RULE 980.G. THE FIRM NEITHER ADMITTED NOR DENIED THE RULE VIOLATION UPON WHICH THE PENALTY WAS BASED.
8.

Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final
9.

If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:
- If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.
10.

How was matter resolved:

Other
11.

Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

03/16/2023

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
12.

Resolution Detail:

A.

Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 1,000,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B.

Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of

penalty was waived:  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, THE FIRM AGREED TO A SETTLEMENT UNDER WHICH IT PAID A \$1,000,000 FINE. THE FINE WAS PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE DISCIPLINARY NOTICE.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, THE FIRM AGREED TO A SETTLEMENT UNDER WHICH IT PAID A \$1,000,000 FINE. THE FINE WAS PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE DISCIPLINARY NOTICE.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:  

|                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate *DRP* for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one *DRP*. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one *DRP* to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate *DRP*.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):  

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.  
☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
NYSE AMERICAN LLC

2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:  
CENSURE

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
03/27/2023 ☐ Exact ☒ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:  
THE AWC WAS EXECUTED ON 03/14/2023, FIRM RECEIVED NOTICE THAT THE AWC WAS FINAL ON 03/27/2023

4. Docket/Case Number:  
NO. 2022-06-30-00019

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
Options  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
NYSE AMERICAN LLC ("NYSE AMERICAN") FOUND THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS, INC. ("THE FIRM") VIOLATED NYSE AMERICAN RULE 16 IN CONNECTION WITH THE HANDLING OF A CUSTOMER OPTIONS ORDER.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
03/27/2023 ☐ Exact ☒ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:  
THE AWC WAS EXECUTED ON 03/14/2023, FIRM RECEIVED NOTICE THAT THE AWC WAS FINAL ON 03/27/2023

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 45,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, THE FIRM ENTERED AN AWC UNDER WHICH IT AGREED TO BE CENSURED AND PAY A \$45,000 FINE. THE FINE WAS PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE AWC.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
THE FIRM HAD PREVIOUSLY OFFERED RESTITUTION TO ITS CUSTOMER IN THE AMOUNT OF \$34,895, WHICH THE CUSTOMER ACCEPTED, AND ALSO TOOK CERTAIN REMEDIAL MEASURES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.



Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

|                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC☐ Other Federal☐ State☒ SRO☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

CME

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/21/2023☒ Exact☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

CME DQA-23-1247

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ALLEGED VIOLATION OF RULE 536.F, CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. , (CGMI), DATA ENTRY ERRORS EXCEEDED THE 10% THRESHOLD LEVEL FROM MARCH 1, 2023 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2023.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Consent

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
08/21/2023 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 2,500.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
FINE OF \$2,500.00.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
CGMI CONSENTED TO A FINE OF \$2,500.00.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ *SRO* ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
CBOT
2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
08/18/2023 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:  
23-CH-2317
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ALLEGED VIOLATION OF CBOT RULE 980.A IN THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. (CGMI) FAILED TO PREPARE, MAINTAIN AND KEEP CURRENT BOOKS AND RECORDS REQUIRED BY THE RULES OF THE EXCHANGE, THE COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT AND THE REGULATIONS THEREUNDER, ON AUGUST 17, 2023.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Settled

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/18/2023 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 150,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
FINE OF \$150,000.00

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
CGMI CONSENTED TO A FINE OF \$150,000.00.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- |                                  |                                             |                                  |                                             |                                             |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)            |                                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                             |                                             |

Use a separate *DRP* for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one *DRP*. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one *DRP* to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate *DRP*.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐

This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:
- B.

If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐

Yes

☐

No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1.

Regulatory Action initiated by:  

☒ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
2.

Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:  
CEASE AND DESIST; CENSURE
3.

Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
08/29/2023 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4.

Docket/Case Number:  
FILE NO. 3-21583
5.

*Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6.

Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:
7.

Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION ALLEGED THAT FROM AT LEAST 2009 THROUGH MAY 2019, CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. (CGMI) FAILED TO MAKE AND KEEP CURRENT BOOKS AND RECORDS CONCERNING EXPENSES THAT CGMI INCURRED IN CONNECTION WITH ITS UNDERWRITING OF SECURITIES OFFERINGS, IN WILLFUL VIOLATION OF SECTION 17(A) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 ("EXCHANGE ACT") AND RULE 17A-3 THEREUNDER.
8.

Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9.

If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:
- If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.
10.

How was matter resolved:  
Order
11.

Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
08/29/2023 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
12.

Resolution Detail:  

A.

Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?  

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 2,900,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B.

Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to

requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, CGMI AGREED TO: (A) CEASE AND DESIST FROM COMMITTING OR CAUSING ANY VIOLATIONS OR ANY FUTURE VIOLATIONS OF SECTION 17(A) OF THE EXCHANGE ACT AND RULE 17A-3 THEREUNDER, (B) BE CENSURED, AND (C) PAY A CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF \$2,900,000.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, CGMI AGREED TO: (A) CEASE AND DESIST FROM COMMITTING OR CAUSING ANY VIOLATIONS OR ANY FUTURE VIOLATIONS OF SECTION 17(A) OF THE EXCHANGE ACT AND RULE 17A-3 THEREUNDER, (B) BE CENSURED, AND (C) PAY A CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF \$2,900,000.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:  

|                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate *DRP* for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one *DRP*. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one *DRP* to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate *DRP*.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):  

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

☐ Yes

☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)  
NYSE ARCA, INC.

2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:  
CENSURE; DISGORGEMENT

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
09/25/2023 ☐ Exact ☒ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:  
THE AWC WAS EFFECTIVE ON 09/25/2023.

4. Docket/Case Number:  
NO. 2020066141103

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
Other  
Other Product Types:  
PARTIAL TENDER OFFERS

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
NYSE ARCA, INC. ("NYSE ARCA") ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS, INC. ("THE FIRM") OVER-TENDERED SHARES IN 13 PARTIAL TENDER OFFERS FROM NOVEMBER 2017 THROUGH AUGUST 2022, IN VIOLATION OF RULE 14E-4 OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 ("EXCHANGE ACT"), AND FAILED TO HAVE A SUPERVISORY SYSTEM OR WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES REASONABLY DESIGNED TO ACHIEVE COMPLIANCE WITH EXCHANGE ACT RULE 14E-4 FROM NOVEMBER 2017 THROUGH DECEMBER 2020, IN VIOLATION OF NYSE ARCA RULE 11.18(B) AND (C).

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
09/25/2023 ☐ Exact ☒ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:  
THE AWC WAS EFFECTIVE ON 9/25/2023

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- |                                                                         |                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 833,333.00 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Disgorgement/Restitution |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Revocation/Expulsion/Denial                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Cease and Desist/Injunction         |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Censure                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Suspension                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bar                                            |                                                              |

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, THE FIRM ENTERED AN AWC UNDER WHICH IT AGREED TO BE CENSURED, PAY A \$2.5 MILLION FINE, OF WHICH \$833,333 WAS PAYABLE TO NYSE ARCA, AND PAY DISGORGEMENT IN THE AMOUNT OF \$5,771,489, OF WHICH \$1,923,829 WAS PAYABLE TO NYSE ARCA. THE FINE WAS PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE AWC. THE AWC SIMULTANEOUSLY RESOLVED SIMILAR MATTERS BROUGHT BY FINRA AND NYSE AMERICAN LLC AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FINE AND DISGORGEMENT WAS ALLOCATED BETWEEN FINRA AND NYSE AMERICAN LLC.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response



must fit within the space provided).

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, THE FIRM ENTERED AN AWC UNDER WHICH IT AGREED TO BE CENSURED, PAY A \$2.5 MILLION FINE, OF WHICH \$833,333 WAS PAYABLE TO NYSE ARCA, AND PAY DISGORGEMENT IN THE AMOUNT OF \$5,771,489, OF WHICH \$1,923,829 WAS PAYABLE TO NYSE ARCA. THE FINE WAS PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE AWC. THE AWC SIMULTANEOUSLY RESOLVED SIMILAR MATTERS BROUGHT BY FINRA AND NYSE AMERICAN LLC AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FINE AND DISGORGEMENT WAS ALLOCATED BETWEEN FINRA AND NYSE AMERICAN LLC.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

| Regulatory Action                 |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Check item(s) being responded to: |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.    | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

NYSE AMERICAN LLC

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

CENSURE; DISGORGEMENT

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/25/2023 ☐ Exact ☒ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

THE AWC WAS EFFECTIVE ON 09/25/2023

4. Docket/Case Number:

NO. 2020066141102

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

PARTIAL TENDER OFFERS

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

NYSE AMERICAN LLC ("NYSE AMERICAN") ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS, INC. ("THE FIRM") OVER-TENDERED SHARES IN 13 PARTIAL TENDER OFFERS FROM NOVEMBER 2017 THROUGH AUGUST 2022, IN VIOLATION OF RULE 14E-4 OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 ("EXCHANGE ACT"), AND FAILED TO HAVE A SUPERVISORY SYSTEM OR WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES REASONABLY DESIGNED TO ACHIEVE COMPLIANCE WITH EXCHANGE ACT RULE 14E-4 FROM NOVEMBER 2017 THROUGH DECEMBER 2020, IN VIOLATION OF NYSE AMERICAN RULE 320.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/25/2023 ☐ Exact ☒ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

THE AWC WAS EFFECTIVE ON 09/25/2023

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 833,333.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, THE FIRM ENTERED AN AWC UNDER WHICH IT AGREED TO BE CENSURED, PAY A \$2.5 MILLION FINE, OF WHICH \$833,333 WAS PAYABLE TO NYSE AMERICAN, AND PAY DISGORGEMENT IN THE AMOUNT OF \$5,771,489, OF WHICH \$1,923,829 WAS PAYABLE TO NYSE AMERICAN. THE FINE WAS PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE AWC. THE AWC SIMULTANEOUSLY RESOLVED SIMILAR MATTERS BROUGHT BY NYSE ARCA, INC. AND FINRA AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FINE AND DISGORGEMENT WAS ALLOCATED BETWEEN NYSE ARCA, INC. AND FINRA.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, THE FIRM ENTERED AN AWC UNDER WHICH IT AGREED TO BE CENSURED, PAY A \$2.5 MILLION FINE, OF WHICH \$833,333 WAS PAYABLE TO NYSE AMERICAN, AND PAY DISGORGEMENT IN THE AMOUNT OF \$5,771,489, OF WHICH \$1,923,829 WAS PAYABLE TO NYSE AMERICAN. THE FINE WAS PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE AWC. THE AWC SIMULTANEOUSLY RESOLVED SIMILAR MATTERS BROUGHT BY NYSE ARCA, INC. AND FINRA AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FINE AND DISGORGEMENT WAS ALLOCATED BETWEEN NYSE ARCA, INC. AND FINRA.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☒ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☒ 11.C(4)

☒ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate **DRP** for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one **DRP**. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one **DRP** to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate **DRP**.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this **DRP** is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this **DRP** is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV **DRP** - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

No Information Filed

☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a **DRP** for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a **DRP** for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a **DRP** (with Form **ADV**, **BD** or **U-4**) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this **DRP** must be provided.

☐ Yes

☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☒ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☐ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

CEASE AND DESIST; CENSURE

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/28/2023 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
FILE NO. 3-21753

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION ALLEGED THAT FROM JUNE 30, 2020 TO AT LEAST MARCH 2021, CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. ("CGMI") AND CITI INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES, LLC, NOW KNOWN AS INSIGNEO INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES, LLC ("INSIGNEO"), MADE SECURITIES RECOMMENDATION TO RETAIL CUSTOMERS WITHOUT COMPLYING WITH THE DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS UNDER REGULATION BEST INTEREST OR THE REQUIREMENT TO DELIVER THE FORM CLIENT RELATIONSHIP SUMMARY, IN WILLFUL VIOLATION OF SECTION 17(A)(1) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 ("EXCHANGE ACT") AND RULES 15L-1(A)(1) AND 17A-14(F)(3) THEREUNDER.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Order

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
09/28/2023 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 1,975,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, CGMI AND INSIGNEO AGREED TO: (A) CEASE AND DESIST FROM COMMITTING OR CAUSING ANY VIOLATIONS OR ANY FUTURE VIOLATIONS OF SECTION 17(A)(1) OF THE EXCHANGE ACT AND RULES 15L-1 AND 17A-14 THEREUNDER, (B) BE CENSURED, AND (C) PAY A CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1,975,000

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, CITI AND INSIGNEO AGREED TO: (A) CEASE AND DESIST FROM COMMITTING OR CAUSING ANY VIOLATIONS OR ANY FUTURE VIOLATIONS OF SECTION 17(A)(1) OF THE EXCHANGE ACT AND RULES 15L-1 AND 17A-14 THEREUNDER, (B) BE CENSURED, AND (C) PAY A CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1,975,000.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☒ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

FINANCIAL INDUSTRY REGULATORY AUTHORITY

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

CENSURE; DISGORGEMENT

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/26/2023 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

NO. 2020066141101

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

PARTIAL TENDER OFFERS

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE FINANCIAL INDUSTRY REGULATION AUTHORITY ("FINRA") ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS, INC. ("THE FIRM") OVER-TENDERED SHARES

IN 13 PARTIAL TENDER OFFERS FROM NOVEMBER 2017 THROUGH AUGUST 2022, IN VIOLATION OF RULE 14E-4 OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 ("EXCHANGE ACT") AND FINRA RULE 2010, AND FAILED TO HAVE A SUPERVISORY SYSTEM OR WRITTEN SUPERVISORY PROCEDURES REASONABLY DESIGNED TO ACHIEVE COMPLIANCE WITH EXCHANGE ACT RULE 14E-4 FROM NOVEMBER 2017 THROUGH DECEMBER 2020, IN VIOLATION OF FINRA RULES 3110(A) AND (B) AND 2010.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
09/26/2023 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 833,334.00  
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial  
☒ Censure  
☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution  
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction  
☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, THE FIRM ENTERED AN AWC UNDER WHICH IT AGREED TO BE CENSURED, PAY A \$2.5 MILLION FINE, OF WHICH \$833,334 WAS PAYABLE TO FINRA, AND PAY DISGORGEMENT IN THE AMOUNT OF \$5,771,489, OF WHICH \$1,923,829 WAS PAYABLE TO FINRA. THE FINE WAS PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE AWC. THE AWC SIMULTANEOUSLY RESOLVED SIMILAR MATTERS BROUGHT BY NYSE ARCA, INC. AND NYSE AMERICAN LLC AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FINE AND DISGORGEMENT WAS ALLOCATED BETWEEN NYSE ARCA, INC. AND NYSE AMERICAN LLC.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, THE FIRM ENTERED AN AWC UNDER WHICH IT AGREED TO BE CENSURED, PAY A \$2.5 MILLION FINE, OF WHICH \$833,334 WAS PAYABLE TO FINRA, AND PAY DISGORGEMENT IN THE AMOUNT OF \$5,771,489, OF WHICH \$1,923,829 WAS PAYABLE TO FINRA. THE FINE WAS PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE AWC. THE AWC SIMULTANEOUSLY RESOLVED SIMILAR MATTERS BROUGHT BY NYSE ARCA, INC. AND NYSE AMERICAN LLC AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FINE AND DISGORGEMENT WAS ALLOCATED BETWEEN NYSE ARCA, INC. AND NYSE AMERICAN LLC.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

| Regulatory Action                 |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Check item(s) being responded to: |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.    | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.



PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the *IARD* system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the *IARD* or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its *IARD* or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☒ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

FINANCIAL INDUSTRY REGULATORY AUTHORITY

2. Principal Sanction:

Censure

Other Sanctions:

FINE

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/11/2023 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

2019062946601

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE FINANCIAL INDUSTRY REGULATORY AUTHORITY ("FINRA") ALLEGED THAT, FROM OCTOBER 2016 THROUGH JULY 2020, CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. ("THE FIRM") ISSUED APPROXIMATELY 37,000 INACCURATE TRADE CONFIRMATIONS TO CUSTOMERS FOR CERTAIN TRADES IN CONNECTION WITH THE FIRM'S PRINCIPAL TRADING ACTIVITY ON ITS ALTERNATIVE TRADING SYSTEM, IN VIOLATION OF SECTION 17(A) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 ("EXCHANGE ACT"), EXCHANGE ACT RULE 17A-3(A)(8), EXCHANGE ACT RULE 10B-10, AND FINRA RULES 2232, 4511, AND 2010.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:



If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/11/2023 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 250,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS IN THE AWC, THE FIRM AGREED TO BE CENSURED AND PAY A \$250,000 FINE. THE FINE WAS PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE AWC.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS IN THE AWC, THE FIRM AGREED TO BE CENSURED AND PAY A \$250,000 FINE. THE FINE WAS PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE AWC.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- |                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes

☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

ICE FUTURES U.S.
2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/02/2023

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

2023-002
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

VARIOUS EXCHANGE FUTURES AND OPTIONS
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE ICE FUTURES U.S. ("IFUS") BUSINESS CONDUCT COMMITTEE ("COMMITTEE") ALLEGED THAT, FROM AT LEAST 2015 THROUGH THE BEGINNING OF NOVEMBER 2022, CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS, INC. ("THE FIRM") MAY HAVE VIOLATED IFUS RULES 2.12 AND 6.15(A) BY MISREPORTING OPEN INTEREST AND LARGE TRADER POSITIONS. IFUS ALSO ALLEGED THAT CGMI MAY HAVE VIOLATED IFUS RULE 4.01(A) AND (B) BY FAILING TO DILIGENTLY SUPERVISE THE IFUS-RELATED ACTIVITIES OF ITS EMPLOYEES AND FAILING TO ESTABLISH, ADMINISTER, AND ENFORCE SUPERVISORY SYSTEMS, POLICIES, AND PROCEDURES THAT ARE REASONABLY DESIGNED TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH IFUS RULES.
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:
- If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.
10. How was matter resolved:

Other
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/02/2023

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 900,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Censure

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Bar

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGED RULE VIOLATIONS, THE FIRM AGREED TO PAY A \$900,000 FINE. THE FINE WAS PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE DISCIPLINARY NOTICE.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE RULE VIOLATIONS, THE FIRM AGREED TO PAY A \$900,000 FINE. THE FINE WAS PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE DISCIPLINARY NOTICE.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

ICE FUTURES EUROPE
2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
11/09/2023 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:  
23/172
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
Commodity Option(s)  
Other Product Types:  
FUTURES - COMMODITY
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ICE FUTURES EUROPE (THE "EXCHANGE") ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS, INC. (THE "FIRM") DID NOT COMPLY WITH EXCHANGE RULES C.4, G.17.5, AND P.2(A)(II) BY REPORTING INACCURATE CLIENT POSITIONS TO THE EXCHANGE AND ICE CLEAR EUROPE THROUGH ITS LARGE TRADER AND GROSS CUSTOMER MARGIN REPORTS. THE EXCHANGE ALSO ALLEGED THAT THE FIRM DID NOT HAVE ADEQUATE SYSTEMS AND CONTROLS IN PLACE TO ENSURE ACCURATE POSITION REPORTING IN VIOLATION OF EXCHANGE RULES A.11.1(A)(B) AND (D) AND B.3C(B).
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Other
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
11/09/2023 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 738,422.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
THE FIRM AGREED TO THE ENTRY OF FINDINGS AND TO PAY A FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF GBP 584,500 (APPROXIMATELY USD 738,422). THE FINE AMOUNT WAS DECREASED FROM GBP 835,000 (APPROXIMATELY USD 1,054,889) TO GBP 584,500 FOR EARLY SETTLEMENT. THE FINE WAS PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE DISCIPLINARY NOTICE.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE FIRM AGREED TO THE ENTRY OF FINDINGS AND TO PAY A FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF GBP 584,500 (APPROXIMATELY USD 738,422). THE FINE AMOUNT WAS DECREASED FROM GBP 835,000 (APPROXIMATELY USD 1,054,889) TO GBP 584,500 FOR EARLY SETTLEMENT. THE FINE WAS PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE DISCIPLINARY NOTICE.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☒ SRO
- ☐ Foreign
- (Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
- CBOE FUTURES EXCHANGE, LLC ("CFE")

2. Principal Sanction:
- Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)
- Other Sanctions:

3.

Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
06/18/2024 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4.

Docket/Case Number:  
FILE NO. URE-289-09

5.

Advisory Affiliate Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6.

Principal Product Type:  
Futures - Commodity  
Other Product Types:

7.

Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ALLEGED VIOLATION OF CFE RULE 410A BY MISREPORTING OPEN INTEREST IN VARIOUS FUTURES CONTRACTS TO THE OPTIONS CLEARING CORPORATION AND CFE RULE 412B(A)(II) ON OR ABOUT MAY 18, 2022 THROUGH APRIL 4, 2023. ALSO, AN ALLEGED VIOLATION OF VIOLATING CFE RULE 501 BY FAILING TO PREPARE AND KEEP CURRENT ACCURATE BOOKS AND RECORDS FROM ON OR ABOUT MARCH 13, 2023 THROUGH ON OR ABOUT MAY 22, 2023

8.

Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9.

If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10.

How was matter resolved:  
Consent

11.

Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
06/18/2024 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12.

Resolution Detail:

A.

Were any of the following Sanctions Ordered (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 70,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B.

Other Sanctions Ordered:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, enjoined or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an advisory affiliate, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
FIRM CONSENTED TO A FINE OF \$70,000.00

13.

Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
FIRM CONSENTED TO A FINE OF \$70,000.00

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☒ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

NEW YORK MERCANTILE EXCHANGE

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

07/18/2024 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

NYMEX 23-1708-BC

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE NEW YORK MERCANTILE EXCHANGE ("NYMEX") BUSINESS CONDUCT COMMITTEE ("COMMITTEE") FOUND THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS, INC.



("THE FIRM") (1) SUBMITTED INACCURATE LARGE TRADER POSITION REPORTS TO THE EXCHANGE, FAILED TO PROVIDE THE EXCHANGE WITH LARGE TRADER CORRECTIONS; AND FAILED TO SUBMIT POSITION CHANGE DATA TO THE CLEARING HOUSE IN A TIMELY MANNER IN VIOLATION OF NYMEX RULES 561 AND 811; (2) SUBMITTED AN OPEN INTEREST ADJUSTMENT REPRESENTING A DECREASE GREATER THAN TWO PERCENT OF OPEN INTEREST IN VIOLATION OF NYMEX RULE 854.B; AND (3) SUBMITTED ADJUSTMENTS TO RE-OPEN POSITIONS IN CERTAIN FUTURES IN VIOLATION OF NYMEX RULE 854.C

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Other

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

07/18/2024 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 35,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, THE FIRM AGREED TO A SETTLEMENT UNDER WHICH IT PAID A \$35,000 FINE. THE FINE WAS PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE DISCIPLINARY NOTICE.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, THE FIRM AGREED TO A SETTLEMENT UNDER WHICH IT PAID A \$35,000 FINE. THE FINE WAS PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE DISCIPLINARY NOTICE.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

CHICAGO MERCANTILE EXCHANGE INC.
2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

07/18/2024 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

CME 23-1708-BC
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE CHICAGO MERCANTILE EXCHANGE INC. ("CME") BUSINESS CONDUCT COMMITTEE ("COMMITTEE") FOUND THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS, INC. ("THE FIRM") (1) SUBMITTED INACCURATE LARGE TRADER POSITION REPORTS TO THE EXCHANGE, FAILED TO PROVIDE THE EXCHANGE WITH LARGE TRADER CORRECTIONS; AND FAILED TO SUBMIT POSITION CHANGE DATA TO THE CLEARING HOUSE IN A TIMELY MANNER IN VIOLATION OF CME RULES 561 AND 811; AND (2) SUBMITTED ADJUSTMENTS TO RE-OPEN POSITIONS IN CERTAIN FUTURES AND OPTIONS IN VIOLATION OF CME RULE 854.C..
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
- Other

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

07/18/2024 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 30,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, THE FIRM AGREED TO A SETTLEMENT UNDER WHICH IT PAID A \$30,000 FINE. THE FINE WAS PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE DISCIPLINARY NOTICE.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, THE FIRM AGREED TO A SETTLEMENT UNDER WHICH IT PAID A \$30,000 FINE. THE FINE WAS PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE DISCIPLINARY NOTICE.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.  
  
One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any

event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign  
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE
2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
07/18/2024 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:  
CBOT 23-1708-BC
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
THE CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE ("CBOT") BUSINESS CONDUCT COMMITTEE ("COMMITTEE") FOUND THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS, INC. ("THE FIRM") (1) SUBMITTED INACCURATE LARGE TRADER POSITION REPORTS TO THE EXCHANGE, FAILED TO PROVIDE THE EXCHANGE WITH LARGE TRADER CORRECTIONS; AND FAILED TO SUBMIT POSITION CHANGE DATA TO THE CLEARING HOUSE IN A TIMELY MANNER IN VIOLATION OF CBOT RULES 561 AND 811; AND (2) SUBMITTED ADJUSTMENTS TO RE-OPEN POSITIONS IN CERTAIN FUTURES AND OPTIONS IN VIOLATION OF CBOT RULE 854.C.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:
- If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.
10. How was matter resolved:  
Other
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
07/18/2024 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:
- A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?
- |                                                                        |                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 30,000.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> Disgorgement/Restitution    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Revocation/Expulsion/Denial                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Cease and Desist/Injunction |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Censure                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Suspension                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bar                                           |                                                      |
- B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal,

Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, THE FIRM AGREED TO A SETTLEMENT UNDER WHICH IT PAID A \$30,000 FINE. THE FINE WAS PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE DISCIPLINARY NOTICE.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, THE FIRM AGREED TO A SETTLEMENT UNDER WHICH IT PAID A \$30,000 FINE. THE FINE WAS PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE DISCIPLINARY NOTICE.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:  

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate *DRP* for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one *DRP*. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one *DRP* to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate *DRP*.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):  

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.  

☐ Yes

☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:  

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
COMMODITY EXCHANGE

2. Principal Sanction:  
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):  
07/18/2024 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:  
COMEX 23-1708-BC

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:  
No Product  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
THE COMMODITY EXCHANGE ("COMEX") BUSINESS CONDUCT COMMITTEE ("COMMITTEE") FOUND THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS, INC. ("THE FIRM") (1) SUBMITTED INACCURATE LARGE TRADER POSITION REPORTS TO THE EXCHANGE, FAILED TO PROVIDE THE EXCHANGE WITH LARGE TRADER CORRECTIONS; AND FAILED TO SUBMIT POSITION CHANGE DATA TO THE CLEARING HOUSE IN A TIMELY MANNER IN VIOLATION OF COMEX RULES 561 AND 811; (2) SUBMITTED AN OPEN INTEREST ADJUSTMENT REPRESENTING A DECREASE GREATER THAN TWO PERCENT OF OPEN INTEREST IN VIOLATION OF COMEX RULE 854.B; AND (3) SUBMITTED ADJUSTMENTS TO RE-OPEN POSITIONS IN CERTAIN FUTURES IN VIOLATION OF COMEX RULE 854.C.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Other

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
07/18/2024 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 35,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, THE FIRM AGREED TO A SETTLEMENT UNDER WHICH IT PAID A \$35,000 FINE. THE FINE WAS PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE DISCIPLINARY NOTICE.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, THE FIRM AGREED TO A SETTLEMENT UNDER WHICH IT PAID A \$35,000 FINE. THE FINE WAS PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE DISCIPLINARY NOTICE.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☒ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☒ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
FINANCIAL INDUSTRY REGULATORY AUTHORITY

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:  
CENSURE

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

10/07/2024 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

NO. 2021070664101



5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
Options  
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  

THE FINANCIAL INDUSTRY REGULATORY AUTHORITY ("FINRA") ALLEGED THAT, FROM OCTOBER 2012 THROUGH MARCH 2021, CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. ("THE FIRM") FAILED TO COLLECT INITIAL AND MAINTENANCE MARGIN ON OVER-THE-COUNTER EQUITY OPTION CONTRACTS IT ENTERED WITH TWO AFFILIATED ENTITIES, RESULTING IN VIOLATIONS OF SECTIONS 7(C), 15(C)(3) AND 17(A)(1) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 ("EXCHANGE ACT"), EXCHANGE ACT RULES 15C3-1(C), 17A-3 AND 17A-5, FINRA RULES 4210, 4511 AND 2010 AND SECTION 220.8 OF REGULATION T OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
10/07/2024 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 1,400,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS IN THE AWC, THE FIRM AGREED TO BE CENSURED AND PAY A \$1,400,000 FINE. THE FINE WILL BE PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE AWC.
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS IN THE AWC, THE FIRM AGREED TO BE CENSURED AND PAY A \$1,400,000 FINE. THE FINE WILL BE PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE AWC.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)  
NASDAQ STOCK MARKET LLC

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)  
Other Sanctions:  
CENSURE

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/15/2024 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

NO. 2020.06.0171

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Equity Listed (Common & Preferred Stock)  
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE NASDAQ STOCK MARKET LLC ("NASDAQ") ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS, INC. ("THE FIRM") (1) FAILED TO SATISFY ITS TWO-SIDED CONTINUOUS QUOTING OBLIGATION FROM OCTOBER 1, 2019 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2020, IN VIOLATION OF NASDAQ RULE 4613(A), (2) SUBMITTED BID/OFFER INTEREST OUTSIDE OF THE DESIGNATED PERCENTAGE FROM JANUARY 1, 2021 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2021, IN VIOLATION OF NASDAQ RULE EQUITY 2, SECTION 5(A)(2), AND (3) FAILED TO MAINTAIN A SUPERVISORY SYSTEM REASONABLY DESIGNED TO ACHIEVE COMPLIANCE WITH NASDAQ RULES 4613(A) AND EQUITY 2, SECTION 5(A)(2) FROM OCTOBER 1, 2019 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2021, IN VIOLATION OF NASDAQ RULES 3010 AND 2010A (FOR CONDUCT PRIOR TO DECEMBER 6, 2019) AND GENERAL 9, SECTIONS 20(A) AND 1(A) (FOR CONDUCT ON OR AFTER DECEMBER 6, 2019).

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
11/15/2024 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 60,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, THE FIRM ENTERED AN AWC UNDER WHICH IT AGREED TO BE CENSURED AND PAY A \$60,000 FINE. THE FINE WAS PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE AWC.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, THE FIRM ENTERED AN AWC UNDER WHICH IT AGREED TO BE CENSURED AND PAY A \$60,000 FINE. THE FINE WAS PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE AWC.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

| Regulatory Action                 |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Check item(s) being responded to: |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1)  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.    | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

- PART I
- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

FINANCIAL INDUSTRY REGULATORY AUTHORITY
2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

CENSURE
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

12/31/2024 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

NO. 2023080783201
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE FINANCIAL INDUSTRY REGULATORY AUTHORITY ("FINRA") ALLEGED THAT, FROM APRIL 2015 THROUGH JUNE 2023, CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. ("THE FIRM") PERMITTED CERTAIN ASSOCIATED PERSONS TO ENGAGE IN ACTIVITIES REQUIRING QUALIFICATION AS A MUNICIPAL SECURITIES REPRESENTATIVE WHEN THEY WERE NOT QUALIFIED TO ACT IN THAT CAPACITY, IN VIOLATION OF MSRB RULES G-2 AND G-3.
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Acceptance, Waiver & Consent(AWC)
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

12/31/2024 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 100,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☒ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS IN THE AWC, THE FIRM AGREED TO BE CENSURED AND PAY A \$100,000 FINE. THE FINE WAS PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE AWC.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS IN THE AWC, THE FIRM AGREED TO BE CENSURED AND PAY A \$100,000 FINE. THE FINE WAS PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE AWC.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate *DRP* for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one *DRP*. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one *DRP* to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate *DRP*.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes

☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☒ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

CHICAGO MERCANTILE EXCHANGE
2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

03/19/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

21-CH-2101
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

PURSUANT TO AN OFFER OF SETTLEMENT IN WHICH CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. NEITHER ADMITTED NOR DENIED THE RULE VIOLATIONS UPON WHICH THE PENALTY IS BASED, ON MARCH 18, 2021, THE CLEARING HOUSE RISK COMMITTEE FOUND THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. VIOLATED CBOT RULES 930.E.2., 970.A.4., 971.A.2.A. B. AND C. AND 980.B.2. IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SETTLEMENT OFFER, THE COMMITTEE FINED THE FIRM \$50,000.
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:
- If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.
10. How was matter resolved:

Settled
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

03/19/2021 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 50,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, THE FIRM AGREED TO PAY THE \$50,000 FINE.



13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, THE FIRM AGREED TO PAY THE \$50,000 FINE.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

|                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
  - ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
  - ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

|                                                                           |                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>CRD</i><br>Number:                                                     | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |
| Registered: <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No |                                                                                                               |
| Name: CITIBANK, NA<br>(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)              |                                                                                                               |

|                                                                           |                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>CRD</i><br>Number:                                                     | This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is <input checked="" type="radio"/> a Firm <input type="radio"/> an Individual |
| Registered: <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No |                                                                                                               |
| Name: CITIGROUP, INC.<br>(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)           |                                                                                                               |

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No



PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

EUROPEAN COMMISSION

2. Principal Sanction:

Other

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

10/27/2016 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

AT.40135

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

SPOT FX SETTLEMENT

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ON MAY 16, 2019, THE COMMISSION ADOPTED A DECISION FINDING CITIGROUP LIABLE FOR SHARING SENSITIVE INFORMATION AND OCCASIONALLY COORDINATING TRADING STRATEGIES WITH COMPETITORS AT UBS, BARCLAYS, RBS, AND JPM BETWEEN DECEMBER 18, 2007 AND JANUARY 31, 2013. THE COMMISSION FOUND THAT, THROUGH THIS CONDUCT, CITIGROUP HAD VIOLATED ARTICLE 101 OF THE TREATY ON THE FUNCTIONING OF THE EUROPEAN UNION. THE DECISION IMPOSED A FINE ON CITIGROUP OF EUR 310,776,000. THIS FINE INCLUDES A 20% REDUCTION FOR COOPERATION WITHIN THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION'S LENIENCY PROCESS AND A 10 % DISCOUNT FOR ACCEPTING TO SETTLE THE CASE, AS WELL AS IMMUNITY FROM FINES FOR A PERIOD OF 27 MONTHS FOR WHICH CITIGROUP WAS THE FIRST BANK TO PROVIDE EVIDENCE.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Settled

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

05/16/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 310,776,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

AMOUNT IN EUR.

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

ON MAY 16, 2019, THE COMMISSION ADOPTED A DECISION FINDING CITIGROUP LIABLE FOR SHARING SENSITIVE INFORMATION AND OCCASIONALLY COORDINATING TRADING STRATEGIES WITH COMPETITORS AT UBS, BARCLAYS, RBS, AND JPM BETWEEN DECEMBER 18, 2007 AND JANUARY 31, 2013. THE COMMISSION FOUND THAT, THROUGH THIS CONDUCT, CITIGROUP HAD VIOLATED ARTICLE 101 OF THE TREATY ON THE FUNCTIONING OF THE EUROPEAN UNION. THE DECISION IMPOSED A FINE ON CITIGROUP OF EUR 310,776,000. THIS FINE INCLUDES A 20%

REDUCTION FOR COOPERATION WITHIN THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION'S LENIENCY PROCESS AND A 10 % DISCOUNT FOR ACCEPTING TO SETTLE THE CASE, AS WELL AS IMMUNITY FROM FINES FOR A PERIOD OF 27 MONTHS FOR WHICH CITIGROUP WAS THE FIRST BANK TO PROVIDE EVIDENCE.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

ON MAY 16, 2019, THE COMMISSION ADOPTED A DECISION FINDING CITIGROUP LIABLE FOR SHARING SENSITIVE INFORMATION AND OCCASIONALLY COORDINATING TRADING STRATEGIES WITH COMPETITORS AT UBS, BARCLAYS, RBS, AND JPM BETWEEN DECEMBER 18, 2007 AND JANUARY 31, 2013. THE COMMISSION FOUND THAT, THROUGH THIS CONDUCT, CITIGROUP HAD VIOLATED ARTICLE 101 OF THE TREATY ON THE FUNCTIONING OF THE EUROPEAN UNION. THE DECISION IMPOSED A FINE ON CITIGROUP OF EUR 310,776,000. THIS FINE INCLUDES A 20% REDUCTION FOR COOPERATION WITHIN THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION'S LENIENCY PROCESS AND A 10 % DISCOUNT FOR ACCEPTING TO SETTLE THE CASE, AS WELL AS IMMUNITY FROM FINES FOR A PERIOD OF 27 MONTHS FOR WHICH CITIGROUP WAS THE FIRST BANK TO PROVIDE EVIDENCE.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- |                                  |                                             |                                  |                                             |                                             |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5)            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4)            |                                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                             |                                             |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☐ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)

COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

CEASE AND DESIST; UNDERTAKING

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/04/2025 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

25-02

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to the regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION ("CFTC") ENTERED INTO A SETTLEMENT ORDER ("ORDER") WITH CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. ("CGMI") SETTLING AN ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION THAT FOUND CGMI (A) FROM AT LEAST 2015 TO NOVEMBER 2022, FAILED TO FILE ACCURATE LARGE TRADER REPORTS, IN VIOLATION OF SECTION 4G(A) OF THE COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT ("ACT") AND CFTC REGULATION 17.00(A)(1); (B) FAILED TO MAINTAIN RELIABLE REGULATORY RECORDS REGARDING A TEN-WEEK PERIOD IN 2023, IN VIOLATION OF CFTC REGULATION 1.31(C); AND (C) FAILED TO MAINTAIN ADEQUATE SUPERVISORY CONTROLS TO DETECT AND PREVENT CERTAIN REGULATORY REPORTING AND RECORDKEEPING ISSUES, IN VIOLATION OF CFTC REGULATION 166.3.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Order

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

09/04/2025 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 1,500,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

UNDERTAKINGS

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING ANY OF THE CONCLUSIONS OR FINDINGS IN THE ORDER, CGMI CONSENTED TO: (A) THE ENTRY OF THE CFTC'S FINDINGS; (B) CEASE AND DESIST FROM VIOLATING SECTION 4G(A) OF THE ACT, AND CFTC REGULATIONS 11.31(C), 17.00(A)(1), AND 166.3, (C) PAY A CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1,500,000, AND (D) COMPLY WITH CERTAIN CONDITIONS AND UNDERTAKINGS.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING ANY OF THE CONCLUSIONS OR FINDINGS IN THE ORDER, CGMI CONSENTED TO: (A) THE ENTRY OF THE CFTC'S FINDINGS; (B) CEASE AND DESIST FROM VIOLATING SECTION 4G(A) OF THE ACT, AND CFTC REGULATIONS 1.31(C), 17.00(A)(1), AND 166.3, (C) PAY A

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

|                                  |                                             |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.C(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.D(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11.E(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(3) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.E(4) |                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11.F.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 11.G.              |                                  |                                  |                                  |

Use a separate **DRP** for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one **DRP**. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one **DRP** to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate **DRP**.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this **DRP** is being filed is (are):

☒ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this **DRP** is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV **DRP** - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

No Information Filed

☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a **DRP** for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a **DRP** for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a **DRP** (with Form **ADV**, **BD** or **U-4**) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this **DRP** must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☒ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

ICE FUTURES U.S., INC.

2. Principal Sanction:

Other

Other Sanctions:

SUMMARY FINE

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

10/15/2025 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation.

4. Docket/Case Number:  
2025-001
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:  
Futures - Commodity  
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
ICE FUTURES U.S., INC. ("IFUS") ALLEGED THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. (THE "FIRM") FAILED TO TIMELY DELIVER ALLOWANCES IN SATISFACTION OF ITS ENTIRE DELIVERY OBLIGATION FOR THE DECEMBER 2024 CALIFORNIA CARBON ALLOWANCE VINTAGE 2024 FUTURE DELIVERY OBLIGATION, ON DECEMBER 27, 2024, IN VIOLATION OF IFUS RULE 18.06(A). CGMI ULTIMATELY FULFILLED ITS DELIVERY OBLIGATION AND SELF-REPORTED THE MATTER TO IFUS.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Order
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
10/15/2025 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 10,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:  
  
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
THE FINE WAS PAID ON OCTOBER 16, 2025.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 15, 2025, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO A SUMMARY FINE OF \$10,000 BY THE MARKET REGULATION DEPARTMENT OF IFUS IN CONNECTION WITH ALLEGATIONS THAT IT FAILED TO TIMELY DELIVER ALLOWANCES IN SATISFACTION OF ITS ENTIRE DELIVERY OBLIGATION FOR THE DECEMBER 2024 CALIFORNIA CARBON ALLOWANCE VINTAGE 2024 FUTURE DELIVERY OBLIGATION, ON DECEMBER 27, 2024, IN VIOLATION OF IFUS RULE 18.06(A). CGMI ULTIMATELY FULFILLED ITS DELIVERY OBLIGATION AND SELF-REPORTED THE MATTER TO IFUS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☒ INITIAL **OR** ☐ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)☐ 11.D(1)☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.C(2)☐ 11.D(2)☒ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.C(3)☐ 11.D(3)☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.C(4)☐ 11.D(4)☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.C(5)☐ 11.D(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☒ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☐ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

No Information Filed

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☐ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☒ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

- 12/10/2025
- ☒ Exact
- ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

CBOT 25-1882-BC

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE ("CBOT") BUSINESS CONDUCT COMMITTEE ("COMMITTEE") FOUND THAT CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS, INC. ("THE FIRM") CONTRACTUALLY AGREED TO A PERIOD OF TIME DURING WHICH THE FIRM'S FULL DISCRETION TO DETERMINE WHEN AND UNDER WHAT

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:  
Decision

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  
12/10/2025 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation  
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 150,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE RULE VIOLATION OR FACTUAL FINDINGS IN THE DECISION, THE FIRM AGREED TO PAY A FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$150,000. THE FINE WAS PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE DECISION.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).  
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE RULE VIOLATION OR FACTUAL FINDINGS IN THE DECISION, THE FIRM AGREED TO PAY A FINE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$150,000. THE FINE WAS PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE DECISION.



CIVIL JUDICIAL ACTION DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Item 11.H. of Part 1A or Item 2.F. of Part 1B of Form ADV.

Civil Judicial

Check Part 1A item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.H(1)(a) ☐ 11.H(1)(b) ☐ 11.H(1)(c) ☒ 11.H(2)

Check Part 1B item(s) being responded to:

☐ 2.F(1) ☐ 2.F(2) ☐ 2.F(3) ☐ 2.F(4) ☐ 2.F(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Item 11.H. of Part 1A or Item 2.F. of Part 1B. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. Unrelated civil judicial actions must be reported on separate DRPs.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

4987758

This *advisory affiliate* is

☐ a Firm ☒ an Individual

Registered:

☒ Yes ☐ No

Name:

Cohen, Rose  
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.H. (1)(a), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Court Action initiated by: (Name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, *SRO*, commodities exchange, agency, firm, private plaintiff, etc.)
2. Principal Relief Sought:
- Other Relief Sought:

3. Filing Date of Court Action (MM/DD/YYYY):  

01/11/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Principal Product Type:  

Other Product Types:
5. Formal Action was brought in (include name of Federal, State or Foreign Court, Location of Court - City or County and State or Country, Docket/Case Number):
6. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the civil judicial action (if applicable):  
CLAIMANT ALLEGES REGISTERED REPRESENTATIVE BREACHED FIDUCIARY DUTIES IN CONNECTION WITH HER ACCOUNTS. ACTIVITY DATES 2004-2010.  
DAMAGE AMOUNT REQUESTED - \$5,385,670.42
7. Describe the allegations related to this civil action (your response must fit within the space provided):  
CLAIMANT ALLEGES REGISTERED REPRESENTATIVE BREACHED FIDUCIARY DUTIES IN CONNECTION WITH HER ACCOUNTS. ACTIVITY DATES 2004-2010.
8. Current Status? ☒ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☐ Final
9. If on appeal, action appealed to (provide name of court) and Date Appeal Filed (MM/DD/YYYY):
10. If pending, date notice/process was served (MM/DD/YYYY):  

01/11/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 14 only.

11. How was matter resolved:
12. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):  

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
13. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions Ordered or Relief Granted(check appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$  
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial  
☐ Censure  
☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution  
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction  
☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions:

C. Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement, or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
14. Provide a brief summary of circumstances related to the action(s), allegation(s), disposition(s) and/or finding(s) disclosed above (your response must fit within the space provided).  
REGISTERED REPRESENTATIVE STRENUOUSLY DENIES ALLEGATION.

Part 2

Exemption from brochure delivery requirements for SEC-registered advisers

SEC rules exempt SEC-registered advisers from delivering a firm brochure to some kinds of clients. If these exemptions excuse you from delivering a brochure to *all* of your advisory clients, you do not have to prepare a brochure.

Are you exempt from delivering a brochure to all of your clients under these rules?

Yes

No

If no, complete the ADV Part 2 filing below.

Amend, retire or file new brochures:

Part 3

| CRS                      | Type(s) | Affiliate Info | Retire |
|--------------------------|---------|----------------|--------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Dual    |                |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Dual    |                |        |

Execution Pages

DOMESTIC INVESTMENT ADVISER EXECUTION PAGE

You must complete the following Execution Page to Form ADV. This execution page must be signed and attached to your initial submission of Form ADV to the SEC and all amendments.

Appointment of Agent for Service of Process

By signing this Form ADV Execution Page, you, the undersigned adviser, irrevocably appoint the Secretary of State or other legally designated officer, of the state in which you maintain your *principal office and place of business* and any other state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*, as your agents to receive service, and agree that such *persons* may accept service on your behalf, of any notice, subpoena, summons, *order* instituting *proceedings*, demand for arbitration, or other process or papers, and you further agree that such service may be made by registered or certified mail, in any federal or state action, administrative *proceeding* or arbitration brought against you in any place subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, if the action, *proceeding*, or arbitration (a) arises out of any activity in connection with your investment advisory business that is subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and (b) is *founded*, directly or indirectly, upon the provisions of: (i) the Securities Act of 1933, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, the Investment Company Act of 1940, or the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, or any rule or regulation under any of these acts, or (ii) the laws of the state in which you maintain your *principal office and place of business* or of any state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*.

Signature

I, the undersigned, sign this Form ADV on behalf of, and with the authority of, the investment adviser. The investment adviser and I both certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America, that the information and statements made in this ADV, including exhibits and any other information submitted, are true and correct, and that I am signing this Form ADV Execution Page as a free and voluntary act.

I certify that the adviser's books and records will be preserved and available for inspection as required by law. Finally, I authorize any *person* having *custody* or possession of these books and records to make them available to federal and state regulatory representatives.

Signature:

ANDREA DEMAR

Printed Name:

ANDREA DEMAR

Adviser *CRD* Number:

7059

Date: MM/DD/YYYY

06/30/2026

Title:

MANAGING DIRECTOR

NON-RESIDENT INVESTMENT ADVISER EXECUTION PAGE

You must complete the following Execution Page to Form ADV. This execution page must be signed and attached to your initial submission of Form ADV to the SEC and all amendments.

1. Appointment of Agent for Service of Process

By signing this Form ADV Execution Page, you, the undersigned adviser, irrevocably appoint each of the Secretary of the SEC, and the Secretary of State or other legally designated officer, of any other state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*, as your agents to receive service, and agree that such persons may accept service on your behalf, of any notice, subpoena, summons, *order* instituting *proceedings*, demand for arbitration, or other process or papers, and you further agree that such service may be made by registered or certified mail, in any federal or state action, administrative *proceeding* or

arbitration brought against you in anyplace subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, if the action, *proceeding* or arbitration (a) arises out of any activity in connection with your investment advisory business that is subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and (b) is *founded*, directly or indirectly, upon the provisions of: (i) the Securities Act of 1933, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, the Investment Company Act of 1940, or the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, or any rule or regulation under any of these acts, or (ii) the laws of any state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*.

2. Appointment and Consent: Effect on Partnerships

If you are organized as a partnership, this irrevocable power of attorney and consent to service of process will continue in effect if any partner withdraws from or is admitted to the partnership, provided that the admission or withdrawal does not create a new partnership. If the partnership dissolves, this irrevocable power of attorney and consent shall be in effect for any action brought against you or any of your former partners.

3. *Non-Resident* Investment Adviser Undertaking Regarding Books and Records

By signing this Form ADV, you also agree to provide, at your own expense, to the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission at its principal office in Washington D.C., at any Regional or District Office of the Commission, or at any one of its offices in the United States, as specified by the Commission, correct, current, and complete copies of any or all records that you are required to maintain under Rule 204-2 under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940. This undertaking shall be binding upon you, your heirs, successors and assigns, and any *person* subject to your written irrevocable consents or powers of attorney or any of your general partners and *managing agents*.

Signature

I, the undersigned, sign this Form ADV on behalf of, and with the authority of, the *non-resident* investment adviser. The investment adviser and I both certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America, that the information and statements made in this ADV, including exhibits and any other information submitted, are true and correct, and that I am signing this Form ADV Execution Page as a free and voluntary act.

I certify that the adviser's books and records will be preserved and available for inspection as required by law. Finally, I authorize any *person* having *custody* or possession of these books and records to make them available to federal and state regulatory representatives.

|                            |                  |
|----------------------------|------------------|
| Signature:                 | Date: MM/DD/YYYY |
| Printed Name:              | Title:           |
| Adviser <i>CRD</i> Number: |                  |
| 7059                       |                  |